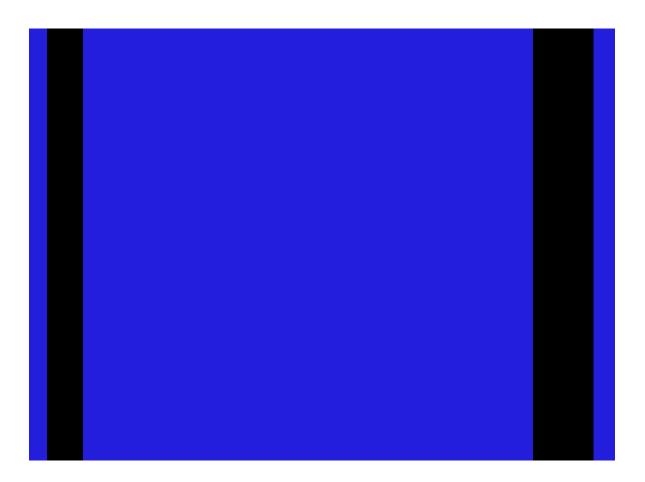
# Jacobs

# **Spill Contingency Plan**

Document no: 240109103328\_681d8e42 Version: 002

Government of the Northwest Territories, Department of Infrastructure

**Jean Marie River Bridge Project** October 3, 2024



# Jacobs

#### Spill Contingency Plan

Client name:	Government of the Northwest	t Territories, Department of li	nfrastructure
Project name:	Jean Marie River Bridge Proje	ct	
Project no:	CE8577		
Document no:	240109103328_681d8e42	Jacobs Environment Lead:	Charles Shewen
Version:	002	Prepared by:	Jacobs Consultancy Canada Inc.
Date:	October 3, 2024		

First Tower, 2700 411 - 1st Street SE Calgary, AB T2G 4Y5 Canada T +1.403.407.8700 F +1.503.736.2003 www.jacobs.com

© Copyright 2024 Jacobs Consultancy Canada Inc.. All rights reserved. The content and information contained in this document are the property of the Jacobs group of companies ("Jacobs Group"). Publication, distribution, or reproduction of this document in whole or in part without the written permission of Jacobs Group constitutes an infringement of copyright. Jacobs, the Jacobs logo, and all other Jacobs Group trademarks are the property of Jacobs Group.

NOTICE: This document has been prepared exclusively for the use and benefit of Jacobs Group client. Jacobs Group accepts no liability or responsibility for any use or reliance upon this document by any third party.

# **Document Control and Revision Maintenance**

Although Government of the Northwest Territories, Department of Infrastructure (GNWT; INF) may delegate oversight and implementation of this plan, GNWT is ultimately responsible for the maintenance, revision, distribution, and implementation of this plan. The GNWT Project Manager, or designate, is responsible for the maintenance, revision, and distribution of this Spill Contingency Plan (SCP). This SCP will be continually updated throughout the Jean Marie River Bridge Project (Project) duration, by the contractor assigned to complete the project, when new or updated information is available, taking into consideration environmental factors, local regulations and laws, and Project-specific changes.

Minor revisions, such as Project personnel contact details, may occasionally be required and will be considered minor version edits. Major revisions caused by Project scope changes will require a version update and resubmission to the Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board. The Project Manager or designate will be responsible for SCP revision updates and changes.

Revision #	Section(s) Revised	Description of Revision	Prepared by	Issue Date
0	N/A	Draft	Jacobs/GNWT INF	February 2, 2024
001	Document	lssued	Jacobs/GNWT INF	April 5, 2024
002	As per MVLWB review	lssued	Jacobs/GNWT INF	September, 2024

Additional copies or updated versions of the SCP can be obtained from the Project Manager or designate. It is the responsibility of the Project Manager or designate to make sure previous versions of the SCP are promptly replaced with required personnel at specified locations mentioned in this plan.

# Contents

Docu	ment C	Control and Revision Maintenance	i
Acror	ıyms a	nd Abbreviations	iv
1.	Introd	duction and Project Details	1-1
	1.1	Purpose and Scope	1-3
	1.2	Project Description	1-3
	1.3	Site Description	1-5
	1.4	Project Hazardous Materials	1-6
	1.5	Project Preventive Measures	1-7
		1.5.1 Fuel Storage – General	1-7
		1.5.2 Refuelling, Maintenance, and Fuel Storage near Wetlands and Waterbodies	1-7
		1.5.3 Spill Contingency Plan Locations	1-8
		1.5.4 Media Procedures	1-8
	1.6	Response Organization and Processes	1-8
	1.7	Project Roles and Responsibilities	1-9
		1.7.1 First Responder	1-9
		1.7.2 Spill Coordinator	1-10
		1.7.3 Site Supervisor	1-10
		1.7.4 Environmental Inspector	1-10
		1.7.5 Project Manager	1-11
		1.7.6 Construction Contractor (Contractor)	1-12
		1.7.7 Construction Manager	1-12
	1.8	Project Response Personnel	1-12
2.	Spill I	Response Action Plan	2-1
	2.1	Potential Spill Size and Source Details	2-1
	2.2	Potential Environmental Impacts of Spill	2-2
	2.3	Project Spill Response Procedures	2-3
		2.3.1 Initial Response and Actions	2-3
		2.3.2 Project Spill Procedures	2-3
		2.3.3 Containment and Cleanup Procedures	2-6
		2.3.4 Transferring, Storing, and Managing Spill-related Wastes	2-9
3.	Emer	gency Communications Plan	3-1
4.	Resou	urce and Material Inventory	4-1
	4.1	Onsite Resources	4-1
		4.1.1 Contents of Spill Kits	4-1

		4.1.2 Project Equipment	4-2
	4.2	External Resources	4-4
5.	Soil C	ontamination	5-1
	5.1	Soil Contamination from Demolition and Construction Activities	5-1
	5.2	Soil Contamination from Petroleum Products	5-1
6.	Spills	Near and/or In Water	6-1
7.	Traini	ing and Onboarding Program	7-1
	7.1	Emergency Response Training	7-1
	7.2	Hazardous Waste Training	7-1
	7.3	Contractor Training	7-1
8.	Refer	ences	8-1

# **Appendices**

Appendix A. Project Map Package Appendix B. NT-NU Spill Report Form Appendix C. Safety Data Sheets

# Figure

Figure 1-1. Project T	eam Organization		1-9	9
-----------------------	------------------	--	-----	---

## **Tables**

Table 1-1. Project Scope of Work	1-1
Table 1-2. Project and Waste Management Plan Information         1	1-2
Table 1-3. Scope of Work	1-5
Table 1-4. Onsite Hazardous Materials and Details         1	1-6
Table 2-1. Spill Contingency Contacts for Operations and Construction Activities	1-9
Table 1-3. Key Project and Spill Response Personnel1-	-12
Table 2-1. Project-specific Spill and Source Details         2	2-1
Table 2-2. Project-specific Spill and Source Details         2	2-2
Table 2-3. Immediate Reportable Spill Quantities	2-5
Table 3-1. Community Emergency Services Contact Information	3-1
Table 4-1. Project Equipment List	4-2
Table 4-2. Immediate Reportable Spill Quantities	4-4

# Acronyms and Abbreviations

СМ	Construction Manager
GNWT	Government of the Northwest Territories
INF	Department of Infrastructure
kg	kilogram(s)
km	kilometre(s)
L	litre(s)
m	metre(s)
mm	millimetre(s)
NWT	Northwest Territories
PCB	polychlorinated biphenyl
РМ	Project Manager
PPE	personal protective equipment
Project	Jean Marie River Bridge Project
SCP	Spill Contingency Plan
SDS	Safety Data Sheet
WHMIS	Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

# 1. Introduction and Project Details

The Government of the Northwest Territories (GNWT) Department of Infrastructure (INF) is currently applying to the Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board (MVLWB) for a Type B (to cross a watercourse) Water License (WL) in support of the Project activities within the Northwest Territories (NWT). The Project involves the replacement of the existing Jean Marie River Bridge with a new single clear span bridge. Project activities involved in the replacing of the existing bridge include:

- Construction of a temporary detour bridge
- Demolition, disposal, and reclamation of the existing bridge
- Construction of the new single span bridge.

The current scopes of work for the Project have been identified in Table 1-1.

#### Table 1-1. Project Scope of Work

Construction of the Detour Bridge	<ul> <li>Use of machinery for site clearing and preparation, grubbing, grading, earth movement</li> <li>Construct approaches for the detour bridge</li> <li>Preparing foundations out of stream</li> <li>Installing new bridge</li> <li>Dismantlement and disposal of detour bridge after installation of the permanent bridge.</li> <li>Construction of the detour bridge may start in 2024 and it could be exposed to spring freshet condition. Contract specifications will require the contractor to protect the bridge and approaches.</li> </ul>
Demolition of Existing Bridge	<ul> <li>Installation of catchment system (to prevent debris falling into the river)</li> <li>Use of machinery to dismantle the existing bridge. <ul> <li>Removal of bridge deck</li> <li>Removal of trusses and remaining bridge superstructure</li> <li>Removal of bridge abutment or foundation</li> <li>Cutting the existing piles to one meter below the grade</li> <li>Cutting of bridge structure into smaller pieces for disposal</li> </ul> </li> <li>Disposal of existing bridge and support structures</li> <li>Contract specifications will require the contractor to put erosion control measures and check turbidity of water.</li> </ul>
Construction of New Single Span Bridge	<ul> <li>Use of machinery for site clearing and preparation- grading, earth movement, and removal of the existing slope protection riprap</li> <li>Driving piles for the foundations</li> </ul>

	<ul> <li>Construction of abutments above the high-water mark using precast components and grouting the connections on site on either side of the Jean Marie River</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Bearing installation</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Transportation and installation of steel girders</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Transportation and installation of precast deck panels and grouting for connections.</li> </ul>
Construction of	<ul> <li>Installation of bridge rail and guard rail</li> </ul>
New Single Span	<ul> <li>Abutment backfills and compaction.</li> </ul>
Bridge	Bringing fill and grading of approach roads and access to the river and adjacent properties
	<ul> <li>Installing riprap for slope protection and scour and erosion control at the abutments.</li> </ul>
	Riprap will extend below the highwater mark.
	<ul> <li>Road surfacing</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Clean up and reclamation</li> </ul>
	<ul> <li>Installation and maintenance of erosion control measures during construction.</li> </ul>

Note:

Specific scope details and activities are subject to change based on the application conditions and construction planning process. Any updates to the Project scope of work will be captured in subsequent versions of this WMP.

This Spill Contingency Plan (SCP) has been developed by Jacobs for the GNWT INF for use by the Project management staff and contractors during the operations and construction activities of the Jean Marie River Bridge project. This spill contingency plan will be implemented for all activities undertaken for duration of the WL activity and will be revised as required. Project construction activities are planned to occur beginning in fall 2024 through to completion during late fall 2025, and no further wastes will be generated by the Project upon completion.

The main Project details are shown in Table 1-2 and Appendix A (Project Map Package).

Company Name	Government of the Northwest Territories, Department of Infrastructure
Mailing Address	5015 49th street, PO Box 1320 Yellowknife, NT. X1A 2L9
Project Name	Jean Marie River Bridge Project
Site Names/ Locations	<ul> <li>The permitted areas for this Project are as follows:</li> <li>Jean Marie River Bridge</li> <li>Detour Bridge</li> <li>Project Laydown Area</li> <li>Access – existing GNWT roads</li> <li>Borrow Pit 1</li> <li>Borrow Pit 2</li> </ul>
Site Names/ Locations	<ul> <li>Borrow Pit 3</li> <li>Borrow Pit 4</li> <li>Camp Site/Accommodation</li> <li>Refer to Appendix A – Project Map Package for the locations of Project activities, access, and temporary workspace.</li> </ul>

Effective Date	2024
Last Revision	2024
Plan Version	001
<ul> <li>Dane Cruikshank / Alina Goldenberg) GNWT Senior Project Officers</li> <li>(TDB) Construction Manager</li> <li>(TDB) Environmental Inspector</li> <li>Azita Azarnejad / Jacobs Project Manager</li> </ul>	
Distribution List External	<ul> <li>Mackenzie Valley Land and Water Board (MVLWB)</li> <li>Contractor (TBD)</li> </ul>

#### 1.1 Purpose and Scope

The purpose of this SCP is to provide a guide to all on-site personnel in the event of an accidental release of fuel or other waste during operations and maintenance. All persons involved with on-site activities should read and be familiar with the SCP. To be effective, it is important that all personnel are familiar with their responsibilities and steps to take in the event of a spill. Personnel should not read the SCP for the first time during an emergency.

This SCP has been developed for water license and regulatory approvals in accordance with the Guidelines for Spill Contingency Planning prepared by Indian and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC) (2007). Contractors are required to submit their own Project and task specific Spill Contingency Plan which will meet or exceed the features of this SCP and can be provided to the appropriate regulatory authorities once complete (will also be appended to future version of this SCP).

This SCP will, at a minimum, meet the regulations, guidelines, and applicable sections of the following:

- Canadian Environmental Protection Act
- Canadian Transportation of Dangerous Goods Act
- Canadian Hazardous Products Act
- Canadian Waters Act
- GNWT Environmental Protection Act
- GNWT Lands Act
- GNWT Public Health Act
- GNWT Forest Protection Act
- GNWT Guideline for Hazardous Waste Management
- GNWT Guideline for the Management of Waste Solvents
- GNWT Environmental Guideline for Contaminated Site Remediation

#### 1.2 Project Description

The Project involves the replacement of the existing Jean Marie River Bridge with a new single span bridge. Activities involved in replacing the existing bridge include:

- Construction of a temporary detour bridge
- Demolition, disposal and reclamation of the existing bridge
- Construction of the new single span bridge.

Construction of a detour bridge entails:

- Use of machinery for site clearing and preparation- grading, earth movement
- Construct approaches for the detour bridge
- Preparing foundations out of stream
- Installing prefabricated bridge
- Dismantlement and disposal of detour bridge after installation of the permanent bridge.
- Construction of the detour bridge may start in 2024 and it could be exposed to spring freshet condition. Contract specifications will require the contractor to protect the bridge and approaches.

Demolition of existing bridge entails:

- Installation of catchment system (to prevent debris falling into the river)
- Use of machinery to dismantle the existing bridge.
  - Removal of bridge deck
  - Removal of trusses and remaining bridge superstructure
  - Removal of bridge abutment or foundation
  - Cutting the existing piles to one meter below the grade
  - Cutting of bridge structure into smaller pieces for disposal
- Disposal of existing bridge and support structures
- Contract specifications will require the contractor to put erosion control measures and check turbidity of water.

Construction of new single span bridge:

- Use of machinery for site clearing and preparation- grading, earth movement, and removal of the existing slope protection riprap
- Driving piles for the foundations
- Construction of abutments above the high-water mark using precast components and grouting the connections on site on either side of the Jean Marie River
- Bearing installation
- Transportation and installation of steel girders
- Transportation and installation of precast deck panels and grouting for connections.
- Installation of bridge rail and guard rail
- Abutment backfills and compaction.
- Bringing fill and grading of approach roads and access to the river and adjacent properties
- Installing riprap for slope protection and scour and erosion control at the abutments. Riprap will
  extend below the highwater mark.
- Road surfacing
- Clean up and reclamation.

Maintenance and operations will be undertaken following the Standards for Highway Maintenance as outlined in the Highway Maintenance Management System Manual, normal construction practices and in accordance with the various regulatory agencies, as applicable.

Refer to Appendix A (Project Map Package) for the locations of construction activities, access, and temporary workspace. Many of the Project facilities will be mobile, and their location is not yet known – pending contract tendering and bid processes. Any changes to footprints will be adjusted within subsequent SCP revisions.

For this Project, a full-time onsite environmental inspector will complete all regulatory environmental inspections, documentation, and spill or incident responses.

#### **1.3** Site Description

Originally constructed in 1969, the existing JMRB is a single span half through (pony) truss bridge over the Jean Marie River located at km 411.2 on Mackenzie Highway (No.1) located immediately south of the junction to Hwy 7. Refer to Appendix A (Project Map Package) for the location, site characteristics and environmental features, as well as borrow pits.

Table 1-3 presents the scope of work for each worksite for the Pr	oject.
---	--------

Worksite	Scope of Work
Jean Marie River Bridge	<ul> <li>Main Project location for bridge decommissioning and new bridge installation/construction.</li> <li>Brush vegetation, if needed</li> </ul>
Detour Bridge	<ul> <li>Temporary detour bridge construction area to maintain transportation flow throughout decommissioning and new span bridge construction.</li> </ul>
Project Laydown Area	<ul> <li>Laydown area to support the Project construction and decommissioning activities.</li> <li>Fuel storage</li> <li>Waste storage</li> </ul>
Access – existing GNWT roads	<ul> <li>Plow and pack snow to create a driving surface for vehicles and equipment.</li> </ul>
Borrow Pit 1	<ul> <li>Option for a water source and water withdrawal, borrow pit use will be refined closer to construction start date.</li> </ul>
Borrow Pit 2	<ul> <li>Option for a water source and water withdrawal, borrow pit use will be refined closer to construction start date.</li> </ul>
Borrow Pit 3	<ul> <li>Option for a water source and water withdrawal, borrow pit use will be refined closer to construction start date.</li> </ul>
Borrow Pit 4	<ul> <li>Option for a water source and water withdrawal, borrow pit use will be refined closer to construction start date.</li> </ul>

Table 1-3. Scope of Work

Worksite	Scope of Work
Camp Site/Accommodation	<ul> <li>Contractor constructed camp site, or;</li> <li>Checkpoint Bed &amp; Breakfast to be used for accommodation and laydown, pending availability (private property).</li> <li>Fuel storage</li> <li>Waste storage</li> </ul>

# 1.4 Project Hazardous Materials

Hazardous material storage is typically limited to the worksite, campsites, and laydown locations. Any storage of hazardous materials on other land use areas is limited to the contents of equipment moving or working in these areas. Any contaminated waste or soils will be transported to an approved facility for proper treatment or disposal. Please refer to the project-specific waste management plan for details (Jacobs, 2024). Table 1-4 lists the various types of hazardous materials, volumes, and locations that are anticipated to be stored for this Project.

Material	Storage Container <sup>a</sup>	Storage Location	Material Use
Diesel	10,000 L	Double-walled, skid-mounted tank inside secondary containment at camp/laydown	Fuel for vehicles and equipment
Gasoline	5,000 L	Double-walled, skid-mounted tank inside secondary containment at the camp/laydown	Fuel for vehicles and equipment
Diesel/Gasoline	4 x 450	Tidy Tanks in pick-up trucks	Refuel of Project vehicles
Oil and Hydraulic fluid	4 x 1000 L	Tote tanks within lubricant container within secondary containment	General vehicle and machinery use, refer to Section 4.1.2 for a list of vehicle and machinery.
Lubricating oils and grease	2 x 1000 L	Tote tanks within lubricant container within secondary containment	General vehicle and machinery use, refer to Section 4.1.2 for a list of vehicle and machinery.
Waste oil	250 L	Tote tanks within lubricant container within secondary containment	General vehicle and machinery use, refer to Section 4.1.2 for a list of vehicle and machinery.
Antifreeze and other coolants	500 L	Tote tanks within lubricant container within secondary containment	General vehicle and machinery use, refer to Section 4.1.2 for a list of vehicle and machinery.
Sanitary Wastewater	1000 L	Tank at Camp Location	Camp accommodation and facility use

Table 1-4. Onsite Hazardous Materials and Details

Material	Storage Container ª	Storage Location	Material Use
Propane	3000 L	Bullet at camp	Camp accommodation and facility use
Propane	2 x 30 lbs (28 L)	Tanks at camp/laydown within secondary storage	Temporary camp and general worksite use.

Note:

<sup>a</sup> Volumes are based on the current understanding of the Project and draft construction plans. Volumes and details will be updates in subsequent versions of this plan when they are available and/or finalized.

#### **1.5 Project Preventive Measures**

The Project has developed site-specific preventive and mitigation measures related to spills, fuel storage, and handling of the materials that are listed in Table 1-4.

#### 1.5.1 Fuel Storage – General

The Contractor and all those handling fuel onsite, will follow proper fuel storage practices, including, but not limited to the following:

- Bulk fuel storage will be at the camp location. Fuel bullets, tanks, containers, and stationary equipment
  will not be stored within the normal high-water mark of a watercourse or wetland.
- Install signage at fuel storage areas to include "Fuel Storage Area No smoking within 15 m."
- Store fuels, lubricants, waste oil, and any other regulated substances in aboveground tanks only.
- Storage tanks and containers will conform to all applicable industry codes.
- Use a secondary containment structure at each fuel storage site providing a minimum containment volume equal to 150% of the volume of the largest storage vessel. This includes any stationary or portable equipment that contains fuel (i.e., portable pumps, generators).
- Appropriate spill kits will be kept readily available at fuel or hazardous materials storage locations, as well as refuelling and maintenance sites. Spill kits will be readily available at all site locations to stop flow in the event of a leak. Please refer to section 4.1.1 for details.
- Secondary containment areas will not have drains. If spillage occurred in the structure, the Contractor
  would collect and dispose or recycle recovered materials at an approved facility.
- If fuel tank is double-walled, tertiary containment will be provided.
- Daily inspections of all fuel storage bullets, tanks, and containers will occur to ensure compliance with this SCP.

# 1.5.2 Refuelling, Maintenance, and Fuel Storage near Wetlands and Waterbodies

Storage of petroleum products, refuelling, maintenance, and lubricating operations will take place in upland areas that are more than 30 metres (m) from wetlands, streams, and waterbodies (including drainage ditches) and provide secondary containment, unless otherwise indicated in regulatory authorizations.

In certain instances, refuelling, or fuel storage may be unavoidable because of site-specific conditions or unique construction requirements (e.g., continuously operating pumps or equipment on barges). The Environmental Inspector (EI) or the Project Manager, must approve these locations and fuelling plans in advance.

Site-specific precautions will be implemented when refuelling or maintenance activities are required within 30 m of streams, wetlands, or other waterbodies. These precautions include, but are not limited to the following:

- The Contractor will make all efforts to dispense fuel only during daylight hours.
- All containers, hoses, and nozzles are to be free of leaks.
- All fuel nozzles are equipped with automatic shutoffs.
- Operators are stationed at both ends of the hose during refuelling unless the ends are visible and readily accessible by one operator.
- Fuel remaining in the hose is returned to the storage container.
- The EI has been consulted before equipment being fuelled or serviced within the ordinary high-water mark / level of a waterbody to confirm appropriate mitigation has been used.
- Keeping adequate amounts of absorbent materials and containment booms on hand to enable the rapid cleanup of any spill that may occur.
- Using secondary containment for fuel storage and refuelling of continuously operating pumps.
- Providing adequate lighting for these locations and activities.
- Overnight parking

Equipment parked overnight at the work site must be equipped with adequate secondary containment beneath areas prone to leakage of fuel and oils (e.g., drip tray beneath excavator). The Project will not allow overnight parking of equipment (e.g., light plants, generators, pumps, and machinery) within 30 m of a wetland or waterbody unless the Contractor implements adequate containment and has prior approval from the EI or Project Manager.

#### 1.5.3 Spill Contingency Plan Locations

Copies of this plan will be available at the Project site office, camp location, and onsite with the EI during all Project activities.

#### 1.5.4 Media Procedures

If any Project personnel are contacted by the media, all inquiries will be directed to:

GNWT Senior Project Officer, Alina Goldenberg email: alina\_goldenberg@gov.nt.ca

In the event of any media inquiries, contractor personnel will immediately inform their Site or Project supervisor about the inquiry as soon as possible.

#### **1.6** Response Organization and Processes

Whenever a spill is identified, the Contractor and the INF representative will be contacted as soon as possible. The Contractor is responsible for initiating the SCP. Contact information for INF is provided in Table 2-1 below; the table will be updated following selection of the Contractor.

INF Contact Information	Contractor Contact Information
GNWT – INF Senior Project Officer, Alina Goldenberg – Alina_Goldenberg@gov.nt.ca	To be determined
Jacobs Project Manager, Azita Azarnejad – Azita.Azarnejad@jacobs.com	

Table 2-1. Spill Contingency Contacts for Operations and Construction Activities

#### 1.7 **Project Roles and Responsibilities**

This section provides standard guidelines for roles and responsibilities for environmental compliance during Project activities.

INF will provide oversight to monitor compliance with this SCP. Where required, the EI will assist the Contractor in interpreting and implementing the requirements of the SCP and verify compliance with these procedures on behalf of INF.

Environmental compliance, related to spill response, is a critical component of Project success. INF expects full compliance by all Project personnel. During construction, environmental compliance is the responsibility of every person on the Project team. All onsite personnel can be classified as a potential first responder, as defined further in this section.

All Project Personnel are responsible to immediately report any observed spills during construction.



Figure 1-1. Project Team Organization

#### 1.7.1 First Responder

Any onsite personnel who discover a spill and is the first person to respond to the spill event will complete the following:

Immediately report all spills to the Spill Coordinator, INF inspection personnel, and the EI.

#### 1.7.2 Spill Coordinator

Upon award, the selected Contractor will work with GNWT to designate a Spill Coordinator. For all Project related spills, the Spill Coordinator will complete the following:

- Immediately report all spills to INF inspection personnel and the EI.
- Mobilize onsite personnel, equipment, and materials for containment or cleanup of the spill.
- Assist emergency response and monitor containment procedures to confirm that the actions are consistent with the requirements of this section.
- In consultation with INF and appropriate regulatory authorities, determine if it is necessary to evacuate the spill site to safeguard human health.
- Document the incident using the Spill Report Form (Appendix B) or an equivalent form containing the same information.

#### 1.7.3 Site Supervisor

The Contractor will designate a Site Supervisor (may also be designated as the Spill Coordinator), subject to INF approval. For all Project-related tasks and activities, the Site Supervisor will complete the following:

- Supervise all aspects of the Project activities and work with Project personnel to ensure spill response procedures and mitigations are followed.
- Report to the Contractor manager, INF CM, and Project Manager.
- Assist with the mobilization of onsite personnel, equipment, and materials for containment or cleanup of the spill.
- Assist emergency response and monitor containment procedures to confirm that the actions are consistent with the requirements of this SCP.
- Assist the Spill Coordinator to document the incident using the Spill Report Form (Appendix B) or an equivalent form containing the same information.

#### 1.7.4 Environmental Inspector

The EI (sometimes called environmental inspector) reports directly to the CM and the Project Manager. The EI will work with the CM and Contractor to confirm all Project personnel are aware of the environmental conditions, commitments, and guidelines for the Project and that the Project is executed in compliance with this SCP. The EI is recognized as an integral part of the construction management team and their role is to be well-defined within the chain of command at Project sites.

El responsibilities include the following:

- Work with the CM and the Contractor to confirm Project activities are compliant and aligned with all plans, permit conditions, and this SCP.
- In coordination with the CM and the Contractor, review the planned activities to verify execution will not lead to adverse environmental impacts.
- Confirm that mitigation measures are implemented to provide effective protection of the environment in the Project area. Where environmental mitigation measures or construction activities need to be improved or amended to avoid adverse impacts to the environment, this will be done in coordination with the CM.

- Attend field Project meetings to understand Project status, developments, and requirements and to verify that environmental risks of the Project are adequately identified.
- Work to identify solutions to potential environmental concerns and identify corrective actions to address any noncompliance activities.
- Identify if permit variances or new mitigation strategies are required based on proposed changes to construction plans in the field and assisting in the development of strategies with the Project Manager (PM), CM, and Project Manager.
- Conduct regular inspection activities and bring any deficiencies or other issues to the attention of the CM.
- The EI, in consultation with the Project Manager, will have the authority to intervene (including suspension of work), if an activity or site condition could cause or is causing adverse effects to the environment.
- Write daily inspection reports and issue to INF. Reports will contain an update of onsite activities and conditions, issues that need to be addressed, follow-up on previously identified action items, relevant discussions with onsite or offsite personnel, decisions made, etc.
- Support the Project with onsite activities as needed, such as training, site visits, spill, and incident reporting.

#### 1.7.5 Project Manager

The Project Manager communicates directly with the CM and has primary functional responsibility for environmental issues and activities. The Project Manager's responsibilities include the following:

- Identify and document environmental requirements and risks for the Project; confirm they are communicated to the Project team.
- Provide Project-level training, as necessary, to appropriate Project personnel.
- Function as the primary point of contact and manage communications with federal, provincial, territorial, or local environmental regulators.
- Obtain environment approvals required to execute the Project.
- Confirm all pre-construction environmental notifications are completed, in accordance with the requirements of the appropriate regulatory authorities.
- Provide and manage environmental inspection resources.
- Verify consistent interpretation and application of environmental requirements.
- Establish a reporting system and report on Project environmental compliance or potential compliance issues to the project management team.
- Work with the Contractor to resolve challenging or disputed environmental issues and to develop acceptable solutions.
- Support the proper documentation and investigation, as required, of environmental incidents.
- Conduct environmental health checks or provide support to internal reviews as required and oversee the implementation of any corrective action plans.

#### 1.7.6 Construction Contractor (Contractor)

The Construction Contractor is responsible for the following:

- Verify that the SCP requirements are executed during all phases of abandonment.
- Understand environmental risks and requirements.
- Identify and take appropriate action to resolve environmental problems or non-compliances during all Project activities.
- Contact the EI to report environmental incidents and obtain guidance on environmental elements related to Project activities that may be unclear.
- Have the resources available (personnel and materials) to confirm environmental requirements are executed appropriately.
- Implement environmental corrective actions as identified by the EI and Project team.

#### 1.7.7 Construction Manager

The Construction Manager is responsible for the following:

- Planning and execution of the overall project, including environmental compliance.
- Communicate with the EI and Project Manager to jointly resolve decisions with environmental implications.
- Oversee all major spill response actions, mitigations, and cleanup.
- Confirm the Contractor has resources to meet environmental requirements (including upset conditions) and implement corrective actions related to potential or actual non-compliances.
- Provide construction expertise and advice to the Project Manager/El as required.

#### 1.8 Project Response Personnel

All onsite Project personnel will be trained and familiar with this SCP and responsible to become a first responder. Key personnel are identified in Table 1-3. These personnel will be assigned roles once the project is awarded to a contractor.

Contact Name	Role/Position	Contact Information
All onsite personnel	First Responder	N/A
TBD	Spill Coordinator	TBD
TBD	Site Supervisor	TBD
TBD	Environmental Inspector	TBD
TBD	Project Manager	TBD
TBD	СМ	TBD

Table 1-3. Key Project and Spill Response Personnel

# 2. Spill Response Action Plan

This section outlines the spill potentials and environmental impacts, as well as the procedures that must be taken in response to a spill. The following steps must be followed in accordance with the Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada Guidelines for Spill Contingency Planning (INAC 2007):

- Initial Response and Actions
- Spill Reporting
- Containment and Cleanup Procedures
- Transferring, Storing, and Managing Spills
- Restoring Affected Areas

Potential spill size and sources have been considered using a worst probable case scenario for the Project.

#### 2.1 Potential Spill Size and Source Details

Table 2-1 provides details on potential spill sources and worst-case scenario spill sizes.

Material (sources)	Potential Discharge Event	Discharge Volume (worst case) (litres)	Worst Case Risk Potential
Diesel	<ol> <li>Overfilling of vehicles, machinery, and all-terrain vehicles</li> </ol>	10,000	Moderate
	2. Leaking containers		
	3. Leaking vehicles or equipment		
	4. Breach or release of fuel storage bullet		
Gasoline	<ol> <li>Overfilling of vehicles, machinery, and all-terrain vehicles</li> </ol>	5,000	Moderate
	2. Overfilling of heavy machinery.		
	3. Overfilling of tidy tanks in pick-up trucks.		
	4. Leaking drums of containers		
	5. Breach or release of fuel storage bullet		
Diesel/Gasoline	1. Overfilling of tidy tanks in pick-up trucks.	4 x 450	Minor
	2. Accidental drip while transporting.		
	3. Vehicle accident and/or roll over.		
Oil and Hydraulic fluid	1. Leaking container	4 x 1000	Minor
-	2. Accidental discharge or release		
	3. Release during refilling		
Lubricating oils and	1. Leaking container and accidental discharge	2 x 1000	Minor
grease	or release		
	2. Release during refilling		

Material (sources)	Potential Discharge Event	Discharge Volume (worst case) (litres)	Worst Case Risk Potential
Waste oil	1. Leaking container and accidental discharge or release	250	Minor
	2. Release during refilling		
Antifreeze and other coolants	1. Leaking container and accidental discharge or release	500	Minor
	2. Release during refilling		
Sanitary Wastewater	1. Leaking container and accidental discharge or release	1000	Minor
	2. Release during tank pump out and transport		
Propane	1. Leaking container and accidental discharge or release	3000	Moderate
	2. Release during refilling		
	3. Breach or release of fuel storage tank		
Propane	1. Leaking container and accidental discharge or release	2 x 30 lbs	Minor
	2. Release during refilling		

## 2.2 Potential Environmental Impacts of Spill

1 presents some hypothetical scenarios of hazardous material releases that could have a minor, moderate, or major impact to the environment. It is important to be prepared to respond to any severity of spill or release, but responses to moderate or major events must be taken seriously.

Safety Data Sheets (SDS) of hazardous materials that may be utilized for this Project are provided in Appendix C and Project-specific spill and source details are described in Table 2-2.

Table 2-2. Project-specific Spill and Source Details

Severity	Hypothetical Event	Typical Volume (litres)	Potential Environmental Impacts
Minor	<ul><li>Overfilling of vehicles or equipment</li><li>Ruptured hydraulic line</li></ul>	Less than 20	<ul> <li>Contaminated soil, watercourses, and/or water bodies</li> <li>Winter: Stained snow, ice, or frozen soil</li> <li>Toxic fumes release</li> </ul>
Moderate	<ul> <li>Vehicle rollover</li> <li>Release into watercourse</li> <li>Construction material released into watercourse/water body</li> </ul>	Between 20 and 200	<ul> <li>Contaminated vegetation, soil, watercourses, and/or water bodies</li> <li>Winter: Stained snow, ice, or frozen soil</li> <li>Toxic fumes release</li> </ul>

Severity	Hypothetical Event	Typical Volume (litres)	Potential Environmental Impacts
Major	<ul> <li>Loss of fuel storage containment</li> <li>Major spill or release into watercourse/water body</li> <li>Bridge failure/collapse</li> </ul>	Greater than 200	<ul> <li>Soil, vegetation, or water contamination</li> <li>Disruption to transportation</li> <li>Public evacuation</li> <li>Drinking water contamination</li> </ul>

The overall impact of hazardous material spills is comparatively reduced during winter conditions. This is attributed to the inherent properties of snow acting as a natural sorbent and the formation of ice, which serves as a barrier, effectively limiting or even eliminating the potential for soil or water contamination. Consequently, the management and recovery of spills become more feasible, as they can be promptly identified, reported, and controlled in winter conditions.

#### 2.3 Project Spill Response Procedures

In the event of a spill, a structured and comprehensive response is crucial to safeguard the health and safety of individuals and protect the environment. The procedures outlined in this section provide a systematic approach to the initial response and actions following the discovery of a spill. As spills vary in magnitude, response measures will also need to vary to address the size and severity of the incident. This plan emphasizes the significance of coordination, preparedness, and adherence to safety protocols to mitigate the potential impacts of spills.

#### 2.3.1 Initial Response and Actions

#### 2.3.1.1 Discovery of Spill

Any person finding a spill has the responsibility to ensure the health and safety of themselves and that of the people in the vicinity of the spilled material. If required, evacuate people to the appointed muster point and alert the onsite Coordinator/Supervisor.

#### 2.3.1.2 Procedure for Initial Action (First Responder)

The First Responder is typically the person who discovers a spill and is the first person to respond. The primary responsibility of the First Responder is to ensure their own safety and that of other people in the immediate area. No attempt to clean up the spill will be undertaken unless it is safe to do so. The First Responder will contact the designated Spill Coordinator who will then take on the lead of Incident Commander. The following section illustrates the proper steps in a response.

#### 2.3.2 Project Spill Procedures

Any First Responder will follow the procedures below in response to a spill event.

- 1. Be alert and considerate of your safety and of those around you. If possible, identify the spilled contaminant. Notify your supervisor immediately.
- 2. Assess the hazard to persons in the area of the spill, including yourself.

- 3. Assess whether the spill can be readily stopped or brought under control.
- 4. If safe to do so, and if possible, stop the spillage of contaminant and/or provide containment.
- 5. Gather information about the status of the situation and the direction of flow.
- 6. Consult the workplace Spill Contingency Plan and implement measures provided.
- 7. Report the spill immediately to the 24-Hour Emergency Spill Report Line (867)920-8130.

#### 2.3.2.1 Relevant Information to Collect About a Spill

The First Responder will often be responsible for collecting information about a release for reporting purposes, including the following information:

- Location
- Date/time
- Material/substance released
- Source of the release
- Approximate size of the spill area
- Approximate amount released
- Weather conditions at the time of the spill
- Any site features that may affect cleanup efforts
- Any sensitive areas that may be impacted (e.g., water, vegetation)
- Any impacts to wildlife

The NT-NU Spill Report Form (Appendix B) or equivalent should be used to collect information about the spill and forwarded to the Spill Coordinator, EI, Project Manager and PM.

#### 2.3.2.2 Identification of Spilled Material and Containment

Identification of the spilled material is crucial to assessing the hazards and some of the relevant cleanup techniques. The contractor shall supply all the relevant SDS for the job and append to this SCP, upon award of the Project by GNWT. The First Responder should reference the applicable SDS (Appendix C) for information about potential hazards, personal protective equipment (PPE), and safe handling requirements of any spilled material, before containing and cleaning the spill. If it is safe to do so, investigate the source of the spilled material and stop additional material from being released.

Ensure the material is contained as best as possible using emergency response supplies and techniques detailed in this SCP.

#### 2.3.2.3 Spill Reporting

All spills or potential spills of contaminants must be reported to the 24-hour Northwest Territories – Nunavut Emergency Spill Report Line to ensure that an investigation may be undertaken by the appropriate government authority. Reporting of any spills associated with the Project will be completed by the Contractor or the INF site representative. To report a spill:

- Fill out the Northwest Territories Spill Report Form (found in Appendix B) as completely as possible before calling in the spill report.
- Contact the Government of the Northwest Territories 24-hour Emergency Spill Report Line
- 24-HOUR EMERGENCY SPILL REPORT LINE 867-920-8130
- Where fax is available, fax the completed Northwest Territories Spill Report Form to 867-873-6924. Alternatively, if email is available, email the completed Northwest Territories Spill Report Form to spills@gov.nt.ca

Any person reporting a spill is required to give as much information as possible, however reporting of a spill should not be delayed if all of the necessary information is not known. Additional information can be provided later.

From the Consolidation of Spill Contingency Planning and Reporting Regulations (1998), the information from section 3.3.2.1 should be reported during the initial spill report.

#### 2.3.2.4 Notification Procedures

Typically, any person that encounters a spill will notify the onsite Spill Coordinator. The Spill Coordinator will then take on the lead as Incident Commander and will be responsible for contacting medical aid and the EI or Project Manager, if not already notified.

The Spill Coordinator will also contact additional spill response resources (Section 4.2), if required, which may include the NT-NU Spill Line, local communities, and regulating bodies.

#### NT-NU 24-HOUR SPILL REPORT LINE AND REGULATOR REPORTING 867-920-8130

All spills regardless of size or volume (i.e., including spot spills) must be documented and reported to the EI, Spill Coordinator, Project Manager, and CM on the day they occur.

Releases that meet or exceed any threshold listed in Table 2-3 must be reported immediately to the NWT 24-hour Spill Line. Table 2-3 details the Immediate Reportable Spill Quantities that will be followed by the Project.

Description	Minimum Quantities
Explosives (TDG Class 1)	Any amount
Compressed gas (Toxic – TDG Class 2.3)	Any amount
Compressed gas (Corrosive – TDG Class 2.4)	Any amount
Compressed gas (noncorrosive, non-flammable, TDG Class 2.2)	Any amount of gas from containers with a capacity greater than 100 L
Flammable liquids (TDG Class 3.1, 3.2, 3.3)	Of any kind:
	≥ 100 L
Flammable solid (TDG Class 4.1)	≥ 25 kg
Substances liable to spontaneous combustion (TDG Class 4.2)	≥ 25 kg

Description	Minimum Quantities
Oxidizing substances (TDG Class 5.1)	≥ 50 kg or 50 L
Oxidizing miscellaneous products or substances excluding PCB mixtures (TDG Class 9.1)	≥ 50 kg or 50 L
Organic peroxides (environmentally hazardous; TDG Class 5.2)	≥ 1 kg or 1 L
Poisonous, corrosive substances, or dangerous wastes (TDG Class 6.1, 8, 9.3)	≥ 5 kg or 5 L
PCB mixtures of 5 or more ppm (parts per million)	≥ 0.5 L or 0.5 kg
Other Contaminates (crude oil, drilling fluid, produced water, used or waste, vehicle fluids, wastewater)	≥ 100 L or 100 kg
Flammable liquid vehicle fluid	≥ 20 L
	When released on a frozen water body that is being used as a working surface
Sour natural gas (i.e., contains H2S) and sweet natural gas	Uncontrolled release or sustained flow of 10 minutes or more
Sewage and wastewater (unless otherwise authorized)	Any amount

Notes:

kg = kilogram(s) L = litre(s) PCB = polychlorinated biphenyl TDG = Transportation of Dangerous Good

All releases of harmful substances, regardless of quantity, are to be reported to the NWT spill line (867-920-8130) if the release is any of the following:

- Near or into a water body
- Near or into a designated sensitive environment or sensitive wildlife habitat
- Poses imminent threat to human health or safety
- Poses imminent threat to a listed species at risk or its critical habitat
- Is uncontrollable.

#### 2.3.3 Containment and Cleanup Procedures

#### 2.3.3.1 Location of Spill Response Equipment

Spill kits will be readily available at bulk fuel storage locations, and wherever refuelling or maintenance activities are performed. Project vehicles and heavy equipment will also be equipped with appropriate spill response supplies (e.g., sorbent pads). Contract fuel, service, and crew vehicles, except for services such as water supply trucks, will be equipped with similar spill response supplies.

Additional INF and contractor emergency response equipment is stationed in on the construction site. GNWT and the INF also has access to additional emergency response equipment and resources in the region, if required.

#### 2.3.3.2 Containment and Recovery Strategies

In the event of a spill, the Contractor will act promptly to contain and recover the spilled material, while abiding by all applicable federal, provincial, territorial, and local regulations. Specific containment and response strategies for releases of both hazardous and nonhazardous materials in both upland and wetland/waterbody areas are described in the following subsections.

#### 2.3.3.3 Upland Area Spills

Following the initial response to a spill, the following containment procedures should be carried out:

Once a spill is identified, all sources of ignition should be turned off (e.g., no smoking, shut off engines).

- 1. The spilled material (e.g., gasoline, diesel, antifreeze, etc.) should be identified, if possible.
- 2. The affected area should be secured, ensuring the area is safe for entry and does not represent a threat to human health and safety of the spill responders. Public access of the area should be restricted.
- 3. If possible, identify where the spill is coming from (the source). Determine if the spill is still occurring (i.e., still leaking) or if the spillage has stopped. If the spill has not stopped, determine if it is safe to stop or control the spill (e.g., plug hole, close valve, upright container), or contain the spill (e.g., place a container or tarp with built up edges under the spill source to contain the spill).
- 4. If the spill is too large to be controlled with the spill materials at hand, contact the Contractor or the INF site representative and report the spill immediately and request assistance (see Section 3 for contact information). Use materials on hand to attempt to control the spill.
- 5. If the spill is small enough to be controlled with the spill response materials at hand, prevent spilled contaminants from spreading or entering waterways by using sorbent (oil-absorbing) materials or a soil dyke down slope from the spill. This is especially the case with liquid contaminants (e.g. gasoline, diesel).
- 6. Once the spill has been controlled and further spreading prevented, contact the Contractor or the INF site representative and report the spill (see Section 3 for contact information). The Contractor or the INF site representative is responsible to report the spill to the 24-Hour Emergency Spill Report Line.
- 7. If possible, with spill response materials at hand, clean up the remaining spilled contaminant and store contaminated materials in a secure container for proper disposal. Do not flush the affected area with water.
- 8. If possible, remove any contained liquid by pumping into secure drums.

#### 2.3.3.4 Wetland, Watercourse, and Water Body Spills

In addition to the previously described measures, the following conditions apply if a spill occurs near or into a wetland or waterbody, regardless of size since these are considered sensitive areas:

- 1. Once a spill is identified, all sources of ignition should be turned off (e.g. no smoking, shut off engines).
- 2. The spilled material (e.g. gasoline, diesel, antifreeze, etc.) should be identified, if possible.
- 3. The affected area should be secured, ensuring the area is safe for entry and does not represent a threat to human health and safety of the spill responders. Public access of the area should be restricted.

- 4. If possible, identify where the spill is coming from (the source). Determine if the spill is still occurring (i.e. still leaking) or if the spillage has stopped. If the spill has not stopped, determine if it is safe to stop or control the spill (e.g. plug hole, close valve, upright container).
- 5. If the spill is too large to be controlled with the spill materials at hand, contact the Contractor or the GNWT site representative and report the spill immediately and request assistance (see Section 3 for contact information). Use materials on hand to attempt to control the spill.
- 6. If the spill is small enough to be controlled with the spill response materials at hand, use sorbent booms to contain the spill for recovery. Place sorbent sheets on the water within the boomed area to help contain the contaminant. For narrow waterways such as streams, place one or more sorbent booms across the waterway, downstream of the spill location, and anchor the booms on each bank.
- 7. Once the spill has been controlled and further spreading prevented, contact the Contractor or the GNWT site representative and report the spill (see Section 3 for contact information). The contractor or the GNWT representative is responsible to report the spill to the 24-Hour Emergency Spill Report Line.
- 8. If possible, with the spill response materials at hand, clean up the remaining spill contaminant within the boomed area. Store contaminated materials in a secure container for proper disposal.
- 9. All worksites in proximity to wetland, watercourse, and/or water bodies will utilize the below mitigation measures as applicable:
  - silt fences
  - rock blanket
  - stockpile protection
  - turbidity curtain
- 10. The contractor will work with the EI and spill coordinator to determine the appropriate mitigation measures for each Project worksite listed in Table 1-3.

#### 2.3.3.5 Spills During Winter Conditions

- 1. Once a spill is identified, all sources of ignition should be turned off (e.g. no smoking, shut off engines).
- 2. The spilled material (e.g. gasoline, diesel, antifreeze, etc.) should be identified, if possible.
- 3. The affected area should be secured, ensuring the area is safe for entry and does not represent a threat to human health and safety of the spill responders. Public access of the area should be restricted.
- 4. If possible, identify where the spill is coming from (the source). Determine if the spill is still occurring (i.e. still leaking) or if the spillage has stopped. If the spill has not stopped, determine if it is safe to stop or control the spill (e.g. plug hole, close valve, upright container).
- 5. If the spill is too large to be controlled with the spill materials at hand, contact the Contractor or the GNWT site representative and report the spill immediately and request assistance (see Section 3 for contact information). Use materials on hand to attempt to control the spill.
- 6. If the spill is small enough to be controlled with the spill response materials at hand, prevent spilled contaminants from spreading or entering waterways by using sorbent materials or a snow/soil dyke down slope from the spill. This is especially the case with liquid contaminants (e.g. gasoline, diesel).

- 7. Once the spill has been controlled and further spreading prevented, contact the Contractor or the GNWT site representative and report the spill (see Section 3 for contact information). The contractor or the GNWT representative is responsible to report the spill to the 24-Hour Emergency Spill Report Line.
- 8. If possible, with the spill response materials at hand, clean up the remaining spilled contaminant and store contaminated materials in a secure container for disposal. Affected snow should be stored in drums for proper disposal.

#### 2.3.4 Transferring, Storing, and Managing Spill-related Wastes

#### 2.3.4.1 Storage – General

Storage of recovered materials may vary depending on the scenario. The following sections provide an overview of the waste handling requirements.

Waste containment areas must be kept at least 100 m from all waterbodies or wetlands, where feasible. Store contaminated materials and apparently clean soil/peat separately. Do not mix contaminated materials with clean materials.

Refer to the Project-specific Waste Management Plan (Jacobs 2024) for further details.

#### 2.3.4.2 Small Spills

For small volumes of recovered material, such as soil or used absorbents, plastic bags or drums should be used for containment. Drums need to be closed after each use and labelled in accordance with Health Canada's Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System (WHMIS). Drums should be stored for a short time only and disposed of or removed from site in a timely manner. Any recovered liquids should be stored in leak-proof containers, labelled, and stored according to WHMIS.

#### 2.3.4.3 Large Releases

For larger containment, use portable storage tanks or construct temporary storage cells on site. Various containment techniques may be used for temporary storage (e.g., temporary dikes around product releases on land or ice). Temporary storage sites should be constructed on the right-of-way, away from watercourses or slopes. Ideally, temporary storage areas should be in a designated storage area with proper containment structure, such as a bermed liner.

When a land site is used for storage, construct a berm using sorbent socks or material excavated from the site around the perimeter of the storage area to prevent surface run-off and contamination of the surrounding area. Spread plastic liners over the berm and across the floor of the storage site to contain possible leachate. If the containment area is constructed, ensure the topsoil materials (or organic layer) beneath the cell is salvaged and stored for reclamation activities.

Liner material can vary, although, the following guide can be used when selecting a liner:

- Use light-duty liner (i.e., 20 mm polyethylene) for one-time short-term temporary storage (i.e., 5 days).
- Use heavy-duty liner (i.e., 60 mm or greater high-density polyethylene) for medium-term storage (i.e., less than 3 months) or where soils are actively stored and removed from the storage cell.

Place all contaminated soil or peat material within a secure containment area to ensure the contaminants are not spread through erosion or leachate. Containment area capacity must allow for containment of stormwater because of precipitation. For additional soil details, please refer to Section 6 below.

#### 2.3.4.4 Personal Protective Equipment

Proper PPE is always required for the safe handling of contaminated material. Please refer to the Project-specific Waste Management Plan (Jacobs 2024) and the SDS (Appendix C) for guidance related to PPE.

#### 2.3.5 Restoring Affected Areas

Most small spills will occur on land that will have or will be disturbed by Project activities, so natural regeneration of the release area will likely be the preferred method for restoration following cleanup, as it allows the native vegetation to re-establish, and reduces further disruption to the land.

For a larger spill, or a spill that impacts a sensitive area, site-specific restorative plans may need to be developed in consultation with the GNWT Department of Lands. Restoration activities may include recontouring the land, spreading salvaged topsoil, natural regeneration, and planting of species commonly found in the surrounding landscape. Please refer to delineated areas within Appendix A (Project Map Package) for the locations of sensitive areas (e.g., wetlands, watercourses).

# 3. Emergency Communications Plan

In the unlikely event of a large spill that might affect public safety, the nearest Community Department of Emergency Services will be notified and are listed in Table 3-1. In these circumstances the INF contacts mentioned in this SCP will have primary responsibility for ensuring communication following the Department's policy.

Key contact information	Phone Numbers	
RCMP	867-695-1111 or 911	
NWT spill line	867-920-8130	
Wrigley Fire Department	867-581-2222	
Fort Simpson Fire Department	867-695-2222	
Jean Marie River Fire Department	867-809-2222	
Trout Lake Fire Department	867-206-2222	

 Table 3-1. Community Emergency Services Contact Information

In the event that any emergency services are called by on-site Project personnel, the INF contacts in Section 2 of this SCP must be contact as soon as possible.

# 4. **Resource and Material Inventory**

To fortify the emergency response capabilities and streamline spill response efforts, the following resource inventory has been established for the Project. This inventory encompasses both onsite and external resources that are available in response to spills. Onsite resources include spill kits, sorbent materials, and earth-moving equipment. External resources are contact numbers for additional internal, government, and third-party support that would likely only need to be used in the event of a large release. This resource inventory serves as a vital component in enhancing preparedness and ensuring a prompt, coordinated response to all potential spills from this Project.

#### 4.1 Onsite Resources

Appropriate spill kits will be readily available at worksites and situated on mobile equipment, including heavy machinery and pick-up trucks. The following sections identify typical spill response resources that will be available during the Project.

#### 4.1.1 Contents of Spill Kits

As part of this SCP, spill kits are required onsite at all times. The contractor will be responsible for ensuring that there are spill kits are accessible and located within the worksite at all Project locations (including accommodations).

Spill kits will be updated based on current Project requirements and site conditions. The following outlines the recommended minimum requirements for contents of spill kits to be used during the Project; the Contractor is responsible to supply the spill kits. Each spill kit will be regularly inspected to ensure it always contains the following, at a minimum (in part from INAC 2007):

- 1 205 L open top steel drum with lid, bolting ring and gasket (spill kit container)
- 10 disposable large 5 mil polyethylene bags (dimensions 65 cm x 100 cm) with ties
- 4 12.5 cm x 3 m (5 in. X 10 ft.) sorbent booms
- 10 kg bag of sorbent particulate
- 100 sheets (1 bail) of 50 cm x 50 cm sorbent sheets
- 2 large (5 m x 5 m) plastic tarps
- 1 roll duct tape
- 1 utility knife
- 1 field notebook and pencil
- 1 rake
- 1 pick-axe
- 3 spark-proof shovels
- 4 Tyvex<sup>®</sup> splash suits
- 4 pairs chemical resistant gloves
- 4 pairs of splash protective goggles
- Instruction binder, including Spill Contingency Plan.

The entire spill kit contents, with the exception of the spark-proof shovels, can be stored within the 205 L steel drum. The drum will be sealed securely to protect the spill kit contents, though should always be accessible without the use of tools (i.e., finger tight bolt ring). The drum's bolt ring should be inspected regularly during inspections to ensure it turns freely and is lubricated.

Extra spill response materials should also be available for use, in addition to the spill kit contents.

#### 4.1.2 Project Equipment

The following Table 4-1 is a list of equipment that is typically used for operations and construction activities. Equipment and attachments listed may vary slightly as a result of make and model, and no specific numbers for equipment are listed as numbers are depended on the level of service being provided. Onsite equipment will be updated based on conditions and Project tasks at each site.

Type and Size	Size	Proposed use
Tracked Dozers	D3 through D9	Clearing right-of-way, drainage channels and granular borrow site, clearing granular investigation cutlines, pushing roadway construction material on the roadway and in borrow area, pushing borrow materials and leveling stockpiles, etc.
Hydraulic Excavators (Wheeled and Tracked)	E70 through 245B	Excavating drainage channels, excavating at culvert removal and installation sites, excavating at bridge sites, excavating borrow sites and loading haul vehicles, making repairs to roadway embankment, clearing right-of-way, granular investigations (test pitting), etc.
Loaders (Wheeled and Tracked)	Various	For loading haul trucks, moving granular materials at work areas, stockpiling granular materials, feeding crusher and asphalt plants, etc.
Motor Graders	Various	For roadway maintenance and road repairs, grading granular surfacing, right-of-way maintenance, snow ploughing, borrow source maintenance, etc.
Compaction Equipment	Various	To compact roadway surface and surfacing, compact roadway embankment, compact around culvert installations, etc.
Asphaltic Pavers	Various	To place asphaltic surfacing
Rotary Drills	Various	To carry out granular and geotechnical investigations, prepare for piling installations at bridge or ferry sites, to prepare for blasting at quarry sites, etc.
Gravel Crushing Plants (Cone and Jaw)	Various	To produce specified granular materials
Single Axle, Tandem Axle and Tridem Axle Haul Trucks	Various – water tankers, sewage tanks, rock, gravel, sanding trucks and plow trucks	For snow ploughing and road maintenance, watering on the road, hauling granular and rock materials to work site, stockpiling granular materials, gravel surfacing, sanding on the road, hauling construction materials, hauling water for work camps, sewage and waste removal.
Tractor Trailers	Various	To move equipment to, from and within work site and borrow areas (low/high boys), etc.
Rock Trucks	Various	To move rock between quarry areas, to haul construction materials within work area, etc.

Table 4-1. Project Equipment List

Type and Size	Size	Proposed use
Tractor Mowing Machines	Various	To clear right-of-way
Fuel Tankers	Various to 40,000 litres	To resupply fuel storage tank, to refuel equipment, etc.
Pile Drivers	Various	For installing piles at bridge sites and ferry facilities, etc.
Draglines	Various	For recovering granular materials dredging at bridge sites and ferry crossings, etc.
Cranes	Various	For hoisting and placing bridge components, removing and installing culverts, setting up asphalt and crushing plants, loading and unloading equipment, loading, unloading and placing temporary camp facilities, etc.
Service Vehicles	Various – pickup trucks, utility service trucks, flat decks, etc.	To support and maintain all equipment required for the ongoing operation and maintenance of the public highway system, roadways, access roads and airports/airstrips, etc.
Temporary Construction/Work camp facilities	Various	To support delivery of the ongoing operation and maintenance of the public highway system, roadways, access roads and airports/airstrips, short term construction activities, temporary ice/winter road construction and maintenance camps along potential winter road portions of the permit area, etc.
Tree harvesters/mulchers	Various	For right-of-way clearing, borrow site clearing, etc.
Generators	Various	For temporary camps, lighting units, crusher plants, asphalt plants, to power small tools and equipment, etc.
Various small equipment – rock pickers, soil cultivators, roadway sweepers, post hole drills, post drivers, water pumps, rig mats, patching units, tar pots, tampers, compressors, jack hammers, etc.	Various	To support the delivery of the ongoing operation and maintenance of the public highway system, access roads, airports/airstrips, temporary construction camps, temporary ice/winter road construction and maintenance camps, etc.

#### 4.2 External Resources

The external resources listed in Table 4-2 will be available and required as part of this plan. If a spill occurs, GNWT-INF and/or its contractors will contact the 24-hour Northwest Territories spill report line for initial reporting. The Spill Report Line will then contact and engage all other proponents and governmental agencies (such as ECCC).

#### Table 4-2. Emergency Contact Numbers

Resource	Contact
GNWT 24-Hour Spill Report Line	867-920-8130
Northern Rockies Fire Rescue	250-774-3955
RCMP	867-695-1111 or 911
INAC Inspector	867-669-2761
Environment Canada (Emergency) Yellowknife	867-669-4725
ECCC Environmental Enforcement	867-446-0926
For environmental enforcement and reporting requirements under the Canadian Environmental Protection Act, 1999 and the Fisheries Act	
ECCC National Environmental Emergencies Centre (NEEC)	866-283-2333.
GNWT Environmental Protection Division	867-873-7654
GNWT Environmental Health Office	867-669-8979
Great Slave Helicopters (Yellowknife)	867-873-2081

# 5. Soil Contamination

The below sections describe the Projects soil contamination mitigation measures and procedures that will be applied throughout the Project lifecycle.

#### 5.1 Soil Contamination from Demolition and Construction Activities

All construction-related waste is to be collected and disposed of in designated containers or at approved facilities. The Project will collect all waste materials, including oil or other waste liquids generated because of equipment maintenance, daily in suitable or approved containers (i.e., labeled and meeting any relevant regulatory requirements).

On an as-required basis, the Project will remove the containers of waste from the site and properly dispose of them in accordance with applicable regulatory requirements (throughout the duration of construction, cleanup areas). Periodic assessments of disposal manifests will be incorporated into environmental inspection activities and no wastes will be left on site.

At all locations, the Project will collect and dispose of all construction-related garbage, debris, wastes, and hazardous material from the Project Footprint in designated containers or at approved facilities. All hazardous waste materials generated at the site will be properly identified, collected, stored, and disposed.

All Project personnel will retain and submit disposal records (e.g., manifests, waybills, etc.) for any waste types which are directly disposed of from site. INF projects will also maintain accurate records of all waste information. Domestic, non-sewage-based waste (e.g., food waste or construction material containers) do not require such tracking.

#### 5.2 Soil Contamination from Petroleum Products

The Project will ensure equipment (e.g., pumps, generators) is placed within suitable secondary containment to prevent spills onto soils and where practical, place equipment above the ordinary high-water mark/ ordinary high-water level of watercourses or wetlands.

Appropriate spill kits will be kept readily available at fuel or hazardous materials storage locations, as well as refueling and maintenance sites. Equipment parked overnight at the work site will be equipped with adequate secondary containment beneath areas prone to leakage of fuel and oils.

The Contractor will designate a Spill Coordinator. For all construction-related spills, the Spill Coordinator will:

- Immediately report all spills to the GNWT
- Mobilize onsite personnel, equipment, and materials for containment and/or cleanup of the spill
- Assist emergency response and monitor containment procedures to ensure that the actions are consistent with the requirements of this section.
- In consultation with GNWT and appropriate agencies, determine if it is necessary to evacuate spill site to safeguard human health.
- Document the incident using the Spill Report Form or equivalent form containing the same information.

The Contractor will ensure that all personnel are trained in the handling of fuels and other regulated substances to follow spill prevention procedures (i.e., use of fueling equipment, establishment of watch person if required). All personnel will be trained to effectively contain and cleanup spills that may occur, in accordance with applicable regulations.

# 6. Spills Near and/or In Water

Due to the nature of Project activities, water sources and water quality may be impacted from debris or sedimentation. The EI will carry out visual monitoring of temporary and replacement bridge sites and downstream areas when Project activities are underway to ensure that the Contractor's construction procedures and methods of operation are not resulting in pollution and/or siltation of adjacent or downstream areas.

The Contractor shall be aware that the work required in and around water crossings shall be performed with due care and caution to prevent contamination, spills, pollution, sedimentation or any damage to the watercourses and downstream areas. All work associated with the bridge construction project shall be undertaken to prevent any change(s) to the existing water quality.

Any and all instream activity for the Project will be avoided, should instream work be required, permitting and mitigation measures will be updated to ensure water quality is not negatively impacted. A QAES (Qualified Aquatic Environmental Specialist) will be on-site to monitor in-stream construction activities and to conduct turbidity monitoring.

Building materials will be selected so that they do not leach or release deleterious substances into the watercourse. Material that may result in a release will be stored and handled away (i.e., >100 m) from the high-water mark of the watercourse. The Project Environment Lead or QAES will ensure installation of a catchment system to avoid debris falling into the river during bridge demolition.

Please refer to the Project Sediment and Erosion Control Plan for specific details and additional information.

# 7. Training and Onboarding Program

All Project personnel receive environmental and Project training as part of the site-specific orientation before commencing any work onsite.

Awareness of this SCP will be included in the orientation for all Project workers in the NWT. Records will be retained of the training completion.

#### 7.1 Emergency Response Training

The Contractor is required to ensure that all personnel handling fuels and other regulated substances have received proper training, including the effective containment and cleanup of any spills that may occur.

#### 7.2 Hazardous Waste Training

All personnel working with hazardous (or potentially hazardous) materials will be required to complete appropriate training, including WHMIS training.

#### 7.3 Contractor Training

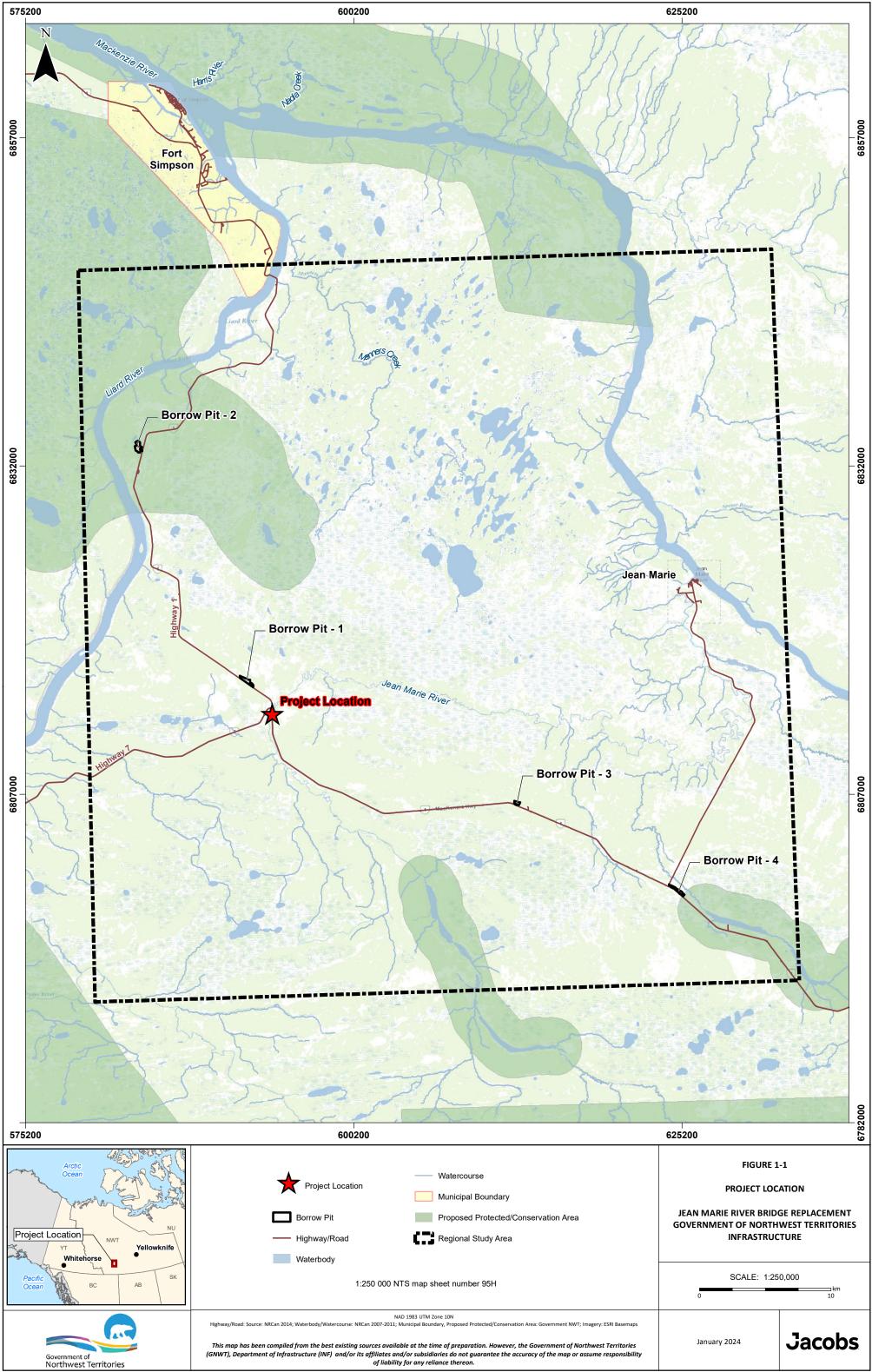
The Contractor will be responsible for providing a qualified supervisor and training site workers in spill response. All individuals hired to work on the Project should be familiar with spill response, basic first aid and WHMIS (Workplace Hazardous Materials and Information System) training before working on site.

# 8. References

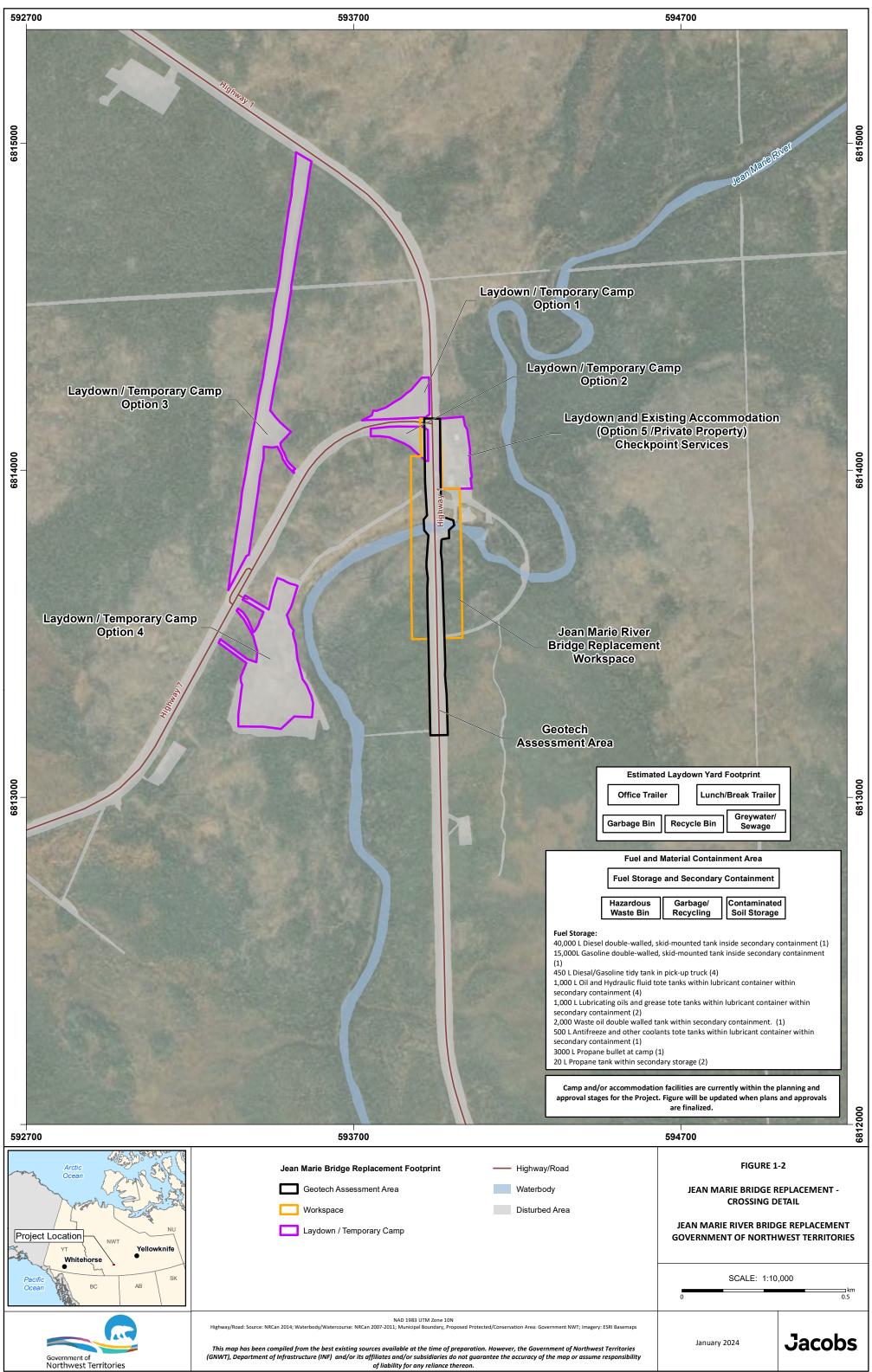
Indigenous and Northern Affairs Canada (INAC). 2007. Guidelines for Spill Contingency Planning. https://www.publications.gc.ca/collections/collection\_2014/aadnc-aandc/R74-6-2007-eng.pdf.

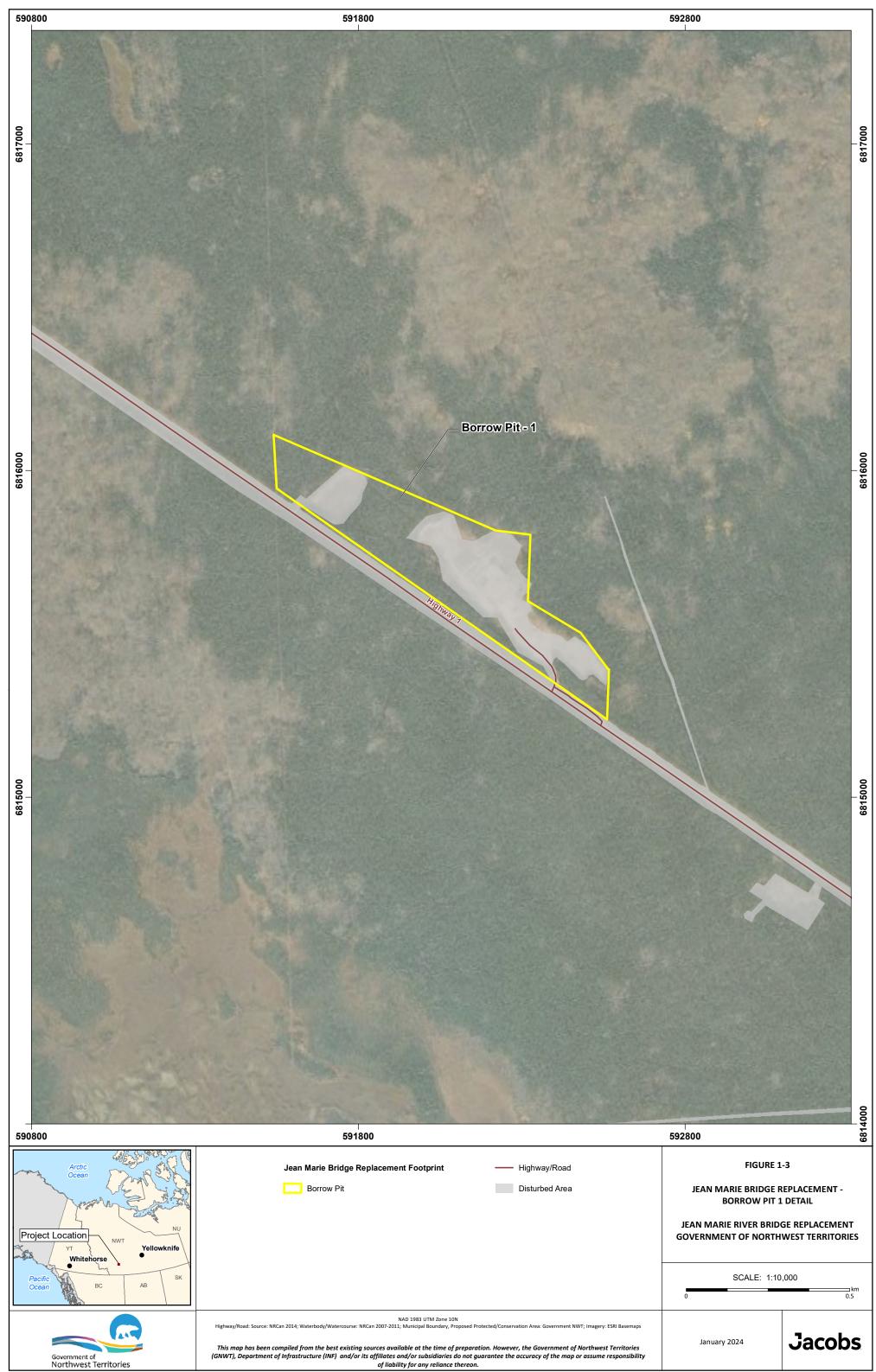
INF. 2024. *Waste Management Plan for the Northwest Territories*. Prepared by Jacobs for the Jean Marie River Bridge Project.

Appendix A Project Map Package

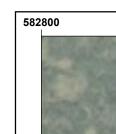


\dc1vs01\GISProj\N\NorthwestTerritories\_Government\CE857700\_JeanMarieBridgeReplacement\MapFiles\2024\Waste\_Disposal\1\_MVLWB\_Project\_Location.mxd

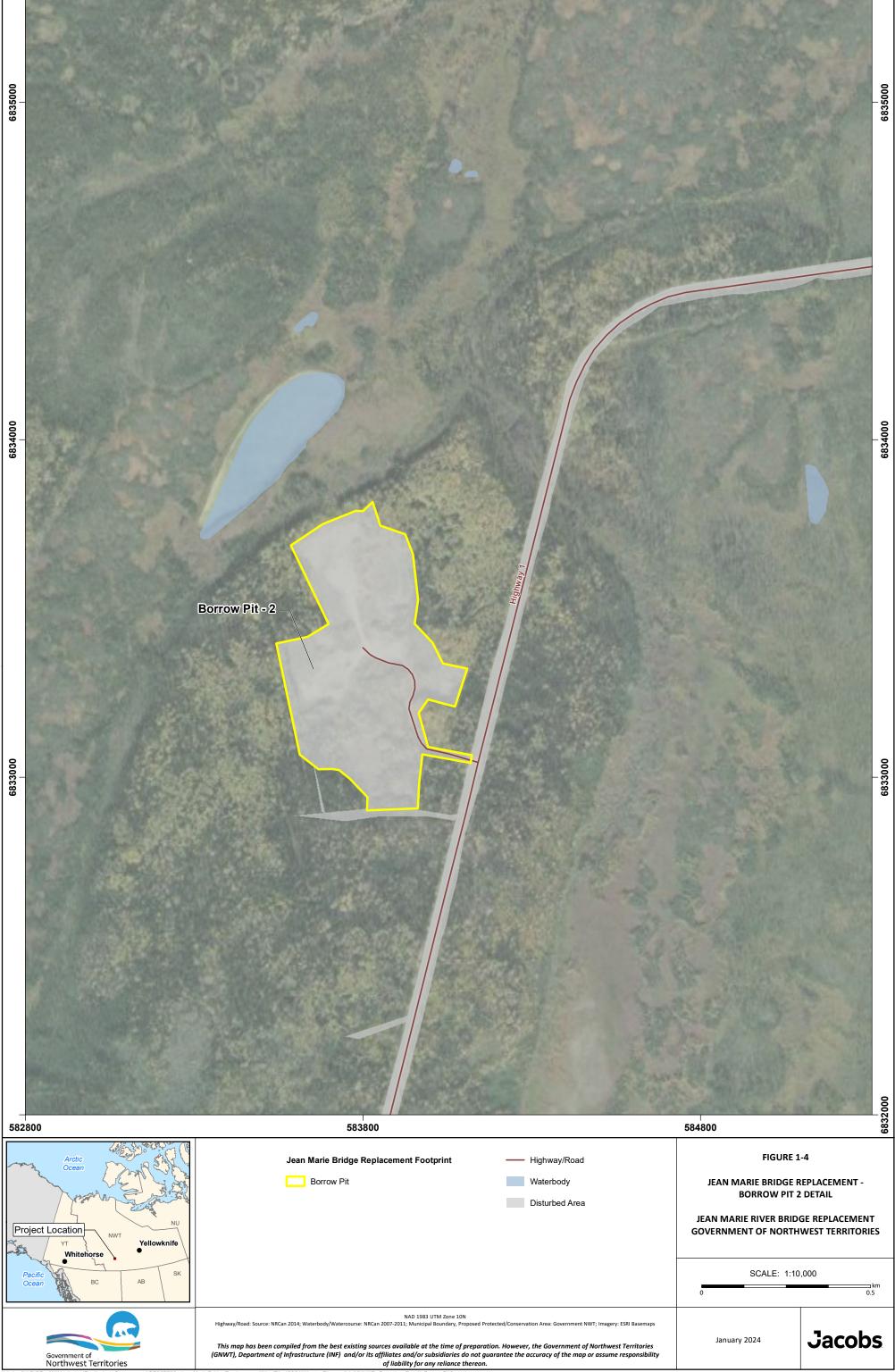




\dc1vs01\GISProj\N\NorthwestTerritories\_Government\CE857700\_JeanMarieBridgeReplacement\MapFiles\2024\Waste\_Disposal\3\_MVLWB\_Crossing\_Detail\_BorrowPit1.mxd









\dc1vs01\GISProj\N\NorthwestTerritories\_Government\CE857700\_JeanMarieBridgeReplacement\MapFiles\2024\Waste\_Disposal\5\_MVLWB\_Crossing\_Detail\_BorrowPit3.mxd

# Appendix B NT-NU Spill Report Form



# **NT-NU SPILL REPORT**

NT-NU 24-HOUR SPILL REPORT LINE TEL: (867) 920-8130

FAX: (867) 873-6924 EMAIL: spills@gov.nt.ca

OIL, GASOLINE, CHEMICALS AND OTHER HAZARDOUS MATERIALS

									REPORT LINE USE ONLY
Α	REPORT DATE: MONTH – DAY	DAY – YEAR		REPOR			ORIGINAL SPILL REP	ORT,	REPORT NUMBER
В	OCCURRENCE DATE: MONTH	FE: MONTH – DAY – YEAR		OCCUR			UPDATE # THE ORIGINAL SPILL	. REPORT	<del>_</del>
С	LAND USE PERMIT NUMBER (	IF APPLICABLE)			WATER LICENCE NUM	IBER (IF	APPLICABLE)		
D	GEOGRAPHIC PLACE NAME O	R DISTANCE AND DIRECT	ION FROM NAMED L	OCATION	N REGION				
	LATITUDE								
Е	DEGREES	MINUTES	SECONDS		LONGITUDE DEGREES MINUTES SECONDS			SECONDS	
-	RESPONSIBLE PARTY OR VES			PARTY A	DDRESS OR OFFICE LC	CATION			
F									
G	ANY CONTRACTOR INVOLVED	•	CONTRACTOR	ADDRES	S OR OFFICE LOCATION	١			
	PRODUCT SPILLED		QUANTITY IN L	TRES, KI	LOGRAMS OR CUBIC M	ETRES	U.N. NUMBER		
Η									
••	SECOND PRODUCT SPILLED (	IF APPLICABLE)	QUANTITY IN LI	ITRES, KI	LOGRAMS OR CUBIC M	ETRES	U.N. NUMBER		
1	SPILL SOURCE		SPILL CAUSE				AREA OF CONTAMINATION IN SQUARE METRES		I SQUARE METRES
•	FACTORS AFFECTING SPILL C						HAZARDS TO PERSONS, PROPERTY OR ENVIRONMENT		
J	FACTORS AFFECTING SPILL C	JR RECOVERY	DESCRIBE ANY	ASSIS 14	NCE REQUIRED		HAZARDS TO PERS	ONS, PRC	PERTY OR ENVIRONMENT
K									
L	REPORTED TO SPILL LINE BY	POSITION		EMPLO	/ER	LO	CATION CALLING FRO	MC	TELEPHONE
Μ	ANY ALTERNATE CONTACT	POSITION		EMPLO	/ER		TERNATE CONTACT		ALTERNATE TELEPHONE
			REPORT LIN	E USE C	INLY		CATION		
	RECEIVED AT SPILL LINE BY	POSITION		EMPLO		LO	CATION CALLED		REPORT LINE NUMBER
IN	N STATION OPERATOR		1	Y		YE	LLOWKNIFE, NT		(867) 920-8130
		SIG	SIGNIFICANCE  MINOR  MAJOR UNKNOWN FILE STATUS  OPEN		US 🗆 OPEN 🗆 CLOSED				
AGENCY CONTACT NAME		CON	CONTACT TIME REMARKS						
LEAD	) AGENCY								
FIRS	T SUPPORT AGENCY								
SEC	OND SUPPORT AGENCY								
THIRD SUPPORT AGENCY									

Appendix C Safety Data Sheets



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

Category 2

US OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canada WHMIS 2015 which includes the amended Hazardous Products Act (HPA) and the Hazardous Products Regulation (HPR)

Issuing Date	18-Nov-2022	Revision Date	18-Nov-2022	Revision Number 1	
1. Identific	ation				
Product identi	fier				
Product Name		AMSOIL 5W-30 Small E	ingine Oil		
Other means of	of identification				
Product Code	(s)	AES			
Synonyms		None			
Recommended	d use of the che	mical and restrictions on use	_		
Recommended	d use	Lubricating Oil			
Restrictions of	n use	Avoid formation of mists			
Details of the	supplier of the s	afety data sheet			
Initial supplier AMSOIL INC. Bay Adelaide C Tower 22 Adelaide St. Toronto, ON, C T:+1 877-822-5	entre, East W anada M5H 4E3	Manufacturer Address AMSOIL INC. One AMSOIL Center Superior, WI 54880, USA T: +1 715-392-7101			
<u>E-mail</u>		compliance@amsoil.cor	n		
Emergency telephone number					
Emergency tel	ephone		A and Canada: 1-800-424-9300 anada: +1 703-741-5970 24/7		
2. Hazard(s	s) identificat	lion			
<b>Classification</b>	Classification				

#### \_\_\_\_\_

Reproductive toxicity

#### Label elements

#### Warning

Hazard statements Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.



#### Precautionary Statements - Prevention

Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves, protective clothing, eye protection and face protection.

Precautionary Statements - Response IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention. Precautionary Statements - Storage Store locked up. Precautionary Statements - Disposal Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

#### Other information

No information available.

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Substance

Not applicable.

#### Mixture

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Information Review	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
Benzenamine, N-phenyl-, reaction products with 2,4,4-trimethylpentene	68411-46-1	1-5	-	-

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### **Chemical Additions**

The classification as a carcinogen does not apply as it can be shown that the substance(s) contain(s) less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

#### 4. First-aid measures

#### **Description of first aid measures**

General advice	Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Inhalation	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Skin contact	Wash skin with soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.

Self-protection of the first aider Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8). Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed Symptoms May cause temporary eye irritation. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in large amounts. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis and sensitization in susceptible persons. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing. Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed Note to physicians Treat symptomatically. 5. Fire-fighting measures Water spray, carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, alcohol-resistant foam. Use extinguishing Suitable Extinguishing Media measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Unsuitable extinguishing media Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire. Specific hazards arising from the Containers can burst or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Thermal chemical decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke). Hazardous combustion products **Explosion data** Sensitivity to mechanical impact None. Sensitivity to static discharge None Special protective equipment and Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. precautions for fire-fighters Use personal protection equipment. 6. Accidental release measures Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information. Ensure **Personal precautions** adequate ventilation. Use personal protection recommended in Section 8. For emergency responders Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

# Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Methods for cleaning up Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13). Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. After cleaning, flush away traces with water. Deference to other container For additional information according to local / Section 2.

# Reference to other sectionsFor additional information see: Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection; Section12: Ecological information; Section 13: Disposal considerations.

#### 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling

Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage Conditions Keep containers tightly close

Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Store locked up. Do not reuse empty containers. See section 10 for more information. Store in accordance with local regulations.

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

Control parameters	
Exposure Limits	Under conditions which may generate mists, the following exposure limits are recommended: Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> .
Biological occupational exposure limits	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
Appropriate engineering controls	
Engineering controls	Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.
Individual protection measures, suc	ch as personal protective equipment
Eye/face protection	If there is a risk of contact:. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Hand protection	If there is a risk of contact: Wear suitable gloves. Ensure that the breakthrough time of the glove material is not exceeded. Refer to glove supplier for information on breakthrough time for specific gloves.
Skin and body protection	If there is a risk of contact: Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.
Environmental exposure controls	Avoid release to the environment.
General hygiene considerations	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance		
Physical state	Liquid	
Color	Amber	
Odor	Mild hydrocarbon	
Odor threshold	No information available	
Property	Values	Remarks • Method
pH		No data available
Melting point / freezing point		No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling	g range	No data available
Flash point	238 °C / 460.4 °F	Cleveland Open Cup ASTM D 92
Evaporation rate		No data available
Flammability		No data available
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability or explo	sive	No data available

limits Lower flammability or explosive limits Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility(ies) Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity	0.8453 60.4 cSt at 40 °C 10.79 cSt at 100 °C	No data available No data available ASTM D445
Other information Explosive properties Oxidizing properties Softening point Pour Point Fire Point Molecular weight VOC content Liquid Density Bulk density	No information available. No information available. No information available -44°C [ASTM D 97] 246°C (COC) [ASTM D 92] No information available No information available No information available No information available	

## 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	None under normal use conditions.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid	None known based on information supplied.
Incompatible materials	None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous decomposition products	Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Product Information			
Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.		
Eye contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.		
Skin contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.		
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.		
Symptoms related to the physical,	chemical and toxicological characteristics		
Symptoms	May cause temporary eye irritation. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis and sensitization in susceptible persons. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in large amounts. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing.		

#### Acute toxicity

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

# The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document:ATEmix (dermal)9,317.50 mg/kg

#### **Component Information**

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Benzenamine, N-phenyl-, reaction	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	-
products with 2,4,4-trimethylpentene			

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Component Information	
Benzenamine, N-phenyl-, reaction pro	ducts with 2,4,4-trimethylpentene (68411-46-1)
Method	OECD Test No. 404: Acute Dermal Irritation/Corrosion
Species	Rabbit
Exposure route	Dermal
Effective dose	0.5 mL
Exposure time	4 hours
Results	Mild skin irritant

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation No information available.

Component Information		
Benzenamine, N-phenyl-, reaction products with 2,4,4-trimethylpentene (68411-46-1)		
Method	OECD Test No. 405: Acute Eye Irritation/Corrosion	
Species	Rabbit	
Exposure route	Eye	
Effective dose	0.1 mL	
Results	non-irritant	

Respiratory or skin sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	The supplier declares that it can be shown that the substance(s) contain less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.
Reproductive toxicity	Contains a known or suspected reproductive toxin. Classification based on data available for ingredients. Suspected of damaging fertility or the unborn child.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	Due to the viscosity, this product does not present an aspiration hazard.

#### 12. Ecological information

#### Ecotoxicity

Not considered to be harmful to aquatic life. Large or frequent spills may have hazardous effects on the environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Benzenamine, N-phenyl-,	EC50: 51mg/L	LC50: >100mg/L (96h,	-	-

			(
reaction products with	(48h, Daphnia magna)	Danio rerio)	
	(	2 a.n.o ( 0.1.o)	
2,4,4-trimethylpentene			
68411-46-1			

Persistence and degradability No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

**Component Information** 

Chemical name	Partition coefficient
Benzenamine, N-phenyl-, reaction products with	6.66
2,4,4-trimethylpentene	
68411-46-1	

Mobility in soil

No information available.

#### Other adverse effects No information available.

#### 13. Disposal considerations

#### Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations, Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.

#### 14. Transport information

DOT	Not regulated
<u>TDG</u>	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

#### 15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

#### International Inventories

Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

\*Contact supplier for details. One or more substances in this product are either not listed on the US TSCA inventory, listed on the confidential US TSCA inventory or are otherwise exempted from inventory listing requirements

#### US Federal Regulations

#### <u>SARA 313</u>

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any

chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Should this product meet EPCRA 311/312 Tier reporting criteria at 40 CFR 370, refer to Section 2 of this SDS for appropriate classifications.

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

#### **CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

#### US State Regulations

#### California Proposition 65

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Phosphorodithioic acid,	Х	-	Х
O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc			
salts			
68649-42-3			
Diphenylamine	Х	Х	Х
122-39-4			
Hydrogenated base oil	_	Х	-
64742-56-9			

#### U.S. EPA Label Information

#### EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

#### Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend	Section 8: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL	L PROTECTION	
TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
Ceiling	Maximum limit value	*	Skin designation

#### Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database

European Food Safety Authority (EFSA)

EPA (Environmental Protection Agency)

Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database

International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID)

Japan GHS Classification

Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS)

NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health)

National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP) National Toxicology Program (NTP) New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID) Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Program Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set World Health Organization

Issuing Date	18-Nov-2022
Revision Date	18-Nov-2022
Revision Note	Initial Release.

#### **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

**End of Safety Data Sheet** 



# SAFETY DATA SHEET

US OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canada WHMIS 2015 which includes the amended Hazardous Products Act (HPA) and the Hazardous Products Regulation (HPR)

Issuing Date 07-Oct-2022	Revision Date 07-Oc	t-2022	Revision Number 1
1. Identification			
Product identifier			
Product Name	AMSOIL ATV/UTV Powertrain f	luid	
Other means of identification			
Product Code(s)	AUPT		
Synonyms	None		
Recommended use of the che	mical and restrictions on use		
Recommended use	Lubricating Oil		
Restrictions on use	Avoid formation of mists		
Details of the supplier of the s	afety data sheet		
Initial supplier identifier AMSOIL INC. Bay Adelaide Centre, East Tower 22 Adelaide St. W Toronto, ON, Canada M5H 4E3 T:+1 877-822-5172	Manufacturer Address AMSOIL INC. One AMSOIL Center Superior, WI 54880, USA T: +1 715-392-7101		
<u>E-mail</u>	compliance@amsoil.com		
Emergency telephone numbe	-		
Emergency telephone	CHEMTREC: Within USA and C Outside the USA and Canada: (collect calls accepted) 24/7		

#### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Classification**

This product is not considered hazardous by either the US 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) or the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System (WHMIS 2015)

#### Label elements

Hazard statements Not classified.

#### Other information

No information available.

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Substance**

Not applicable.

#### Mixture

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Information Review	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
Reaction products of 1-decene, hydrogenated	68649-12-7	5-10	-	-

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### **Chemical Additions**

The classification as a carcinogen does not apply as it can be shown that the substance(s) contain(s) less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

#### 4. First-aid measures

#### Description of first aid measures

General advice	Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Inhalation	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Eye contact	Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids.
Skin contact	Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists. Take off contaminated clothing. Wash skin with soap and water.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Self-protection of the first aider	Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).
Most important symptoms and effe	ects, both acute and delayed
Symptoms	May cause temporary eye irritation. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in large amounts. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis and sensitization in susceptible persons. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing.
Indication of any immediate medica	al attention and special treatment needed
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.
5. Fire-fighting measures	

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Water spray, carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, alcohol-resistant foam.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Containers can burst or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).
Explosion data Sensitivity to mechanical impac Sensitivity to static discharge	t None. None.
Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

#### Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Ensure adequate ventilation. See section 8 for more information. Use personal protective equipment as required.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.	
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13). Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. After cleaning, flush away traces with water. Prevent product from entering drains.	
Reference to other sections	For additional information see: Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection; Section 12: Ecological information; Section 13: Disposal considerations.	

#### 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash thoroughly after handling. Avoid contact with used product.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

 Storage Conditions
 Keep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Protect from physical damage. Store away from incompatible materials. See section 10 for more information. Do not reuse empty containers.

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### Control parameters

```
Exposure Limits
```

Under conditions which may generate mists, the following exposure limits are recommended: Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): 5 mg/m<sup>3</sup>. Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup>.

Biological occupational exposure limits	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.	
Appropriate engineering controls		
Engineering controls	Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits. Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas.	
Individual protection measures, su	ch as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	If there is a risk of contact: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Hand protection	If there is a risk of contact: Wear suitable gloves. Ensure that the breakthrough time of the glove material is not exceeded. Refer to glove supplier for information on breakthrough time for specific gloves.	
Skin and body protection	If there is a risk of contact: Wear suitable protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.	
Environmental exposure controls	Avoid release to the environment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.	
General hygiene considerations	Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.	

#### 9. Physical and chemical properties

#### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

Appearance		
Physical state	Liquid	
Color	Amber	
Odor	Mild hydrocarbon	
Odor threshold	No information available	
Property_	Values	Remarks • Method
рН		No data available
Melting point / freezing point		No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling range	ge	No data available
Flash point	230 °C / 446 °F	Cleveland Open Cup ASTM
Evaporation rate		No data available
Flammability		No data available
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability or explosive limits		No data available
Lower flammability or explosive limits		No data available
Vapor pressure		No data available
Vapor density		No data available
Relative density	0.8448	No data available
Water solubility		No data available
Solubility(ies)		No data available
Partition coefficient		No data available
Autoignition temperature		No data available
Decomposition temperature		No data available
Kinematic viscosity	36.6 cSt at 40 ⁰C 7.4 cSt at 100 ⁰C	ASTM D445

D 92

#### **Dynamic viscosity**

No data available

Other information	
Explosive properties	No information available.
Oxidizing properties	No information available.
Softening point	No information available
Pour Point	-50°C [ASTM D 97]
Fire Point	248°C (COC) [ASTM D 92]
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC content	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	None under normal use conditions.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid	None known based on information supplied.
Incompatible materials	None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous decomposition products	Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating and toxic gases and vapors. Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

#### 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.	
Eye contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.	
Skin contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.	
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.	
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics		
Symptoms	May cause temporary eye irritation. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in large amounts. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation and/or	

dermatitis and sensitization in susceptible persons. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing.

Acute toxicity

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### The following values are calculated based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document: ATEmix (oral) 25,025.00 mg/kg

#### **Component Information**

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Reaction products of 1-decene, hydrogenated	> 5000 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rat)	-

Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	The supplier declares that it can be shown that the substance(s) contain less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	Due to the viscosity, this product does not present an aspiration hazard.
12. Ecological information	
Ecotoxicity	Not considered to be harmful to aquatic life. Large or frequent spills may have hazardous effects on the environment.
Persistence and degradability	No information available.
Bioaccumulation	
Component Information	

#### Component Information

Chemical name		Partition coefficient	
Reaction products of 1-decene, hydrogenated 68649-12-7		5	
Mobility in soil	No information available.		
Other adverse effects	No information available.		
13. Disposal consideration	ons		
Waste treatment methods			
Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation, Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.		
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.		
14. Transport information			
DOT	Not regulated		
TDG	Not regulated		

IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

#### 15. Regulatory information

#### Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

#### International Inventories

Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

\*Contact supplier for details. One or more substances in this product are either not listed on the US TSCA inventory, listed on the confidential US TSCA inventory or are otherwise exempted from inventory listing requirements

#### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Should this product meet EPCRA 311/312 Tier reporting criteria at 40 CFR 370, refer to Section 2 of this SDS for appropriate classifications.

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

#### **CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

#### US State Regulations

#### **California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Benzene - 71-43-2	Carcinogen
	Developmental
	Male Reproductive
Naphthalene - 91-20-3	Carcinogen
Ethylbenzene - 100-41-4	Carcinogen

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Ethylbenzene	Х	Х	Х
100-41-4			
2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol	Х	Х	Х
128-37-0			
Xylene	Х	Х	Х

1330-20-7			
Naphthalene 91-20-3	Х	Х	Х
Benzene 71-43-2	Х	X	Х

#### U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

<u>Legend Section 8</u> TWA Ceiling	EXPOSURE CON TWA (time-weighte Maximum limit val		OTECTION STEL *	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) Skin designation
U.S. Environmenta European Food Sa EPA (Environment Acute Exposure G U.S. Environmenta U.S. Environmenta Food Research Jo Hazardous Substa International Unifo Japan GHS Classi Australia National NIOSH (National I National Library of National Toxicolog New Zealand's Ch Organization for E Organization for E	al Protection Agency afety Authority (EFS cal Protection Agency uideline Level(s) (A al Protection Agency urnal ance Database rm Chemical Inform fication Industrial Chemicals nstitute for Occupati Medicine's ChemIE y Program (NTP) emical Classification conomic Co-operati conomic Co-operati	y) EGL(s)) Federal Insecticide, Fui High Production Volum ation Database (IUCLID Notification and Assess ional Safety and Health) Plus (NLM CIP) n and Information Databa on and Development En	ngicide, and f e Chemicals ) sment Schem ase (CCID) vironment, He yh Production	Rodenticide Act e (NICNAS) ealth, and Safety Publications Volume Chemicals Program
Issuing Date		07-Oct-2022		
Revision Date		07-Oct-2022		

Revision Note Initial Release.

#### **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

#### End of Safety Data Sheet



## SAFETY DATA SHEET

#### AMSOIL DOT 3 and DOT 4 Synthetic Brake Fluid

Section 1. Identification			: 08/15/2016 : 1
GHS product identifier	: AMSOIL DOT 3 and DOT 4 Synthetic Brake Fluid		
Code	: BFLV		
Product type	: Liquid.		
Identified uses	: Brake fluid. Not to be misted.		
Manufacturer	: AMSOIL INC. One AMSOIL Center Superior, WI 54880 Tel: +1 715-392-7101		
Initial Supplier (Canada)	: AMSOIL INC. Bordner, Ladner, Gervais Scotia Plaza, 40 King St W Toronto, ON, Canada M5H 3Y4 Tel: +1 416-367-6547		
Emergency telephone number (with hours of operation)	: CHEMTREC: Within USA and Canada: 1-800-424-9300 Outside USA and Canada: +1 703-741-5970 (collect ca (24/7)		

# Section 2. Hazards identification

OSHA/HCS status	<ul> <li>This material is considered hazardous by the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200).</li> </ul>
Classification of the substance or mixture	: TOXIC TO REPRODUCTION (Unborn child) - Category 2 AQUATIC HAZARD (LONG-TERM) - Category 3
GHS label elements	
Hazard pictograms	
Signal word	: Warning
Hazard statements	: Suspected of damaging the unborn child. Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statements	
Prevention	: Obtain special instructions before use. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Wear protective gloves. Wear eye or face protection. Wear protective clothing. Avoid release to the environment.
Response	: IF exposed or concerned: Get medical attention.

Storage Disposal	<ul> <li>Store locked up.</li> <li>Dispose of contents and container in accordance with all local, regional, national and international regulations.</li> </ul>
Hazards not otherwise cl	assified (HNOC)
Physical hazards not otherwise classified (PHNOC)	: None known.
Health hazards not otherwise classified (HHNOC)	: None known.

# Section 3. Composition/information on ingredients

Substance/mixture	: Mixture
Other means of	: Not available.
identification	

CAS number/other ide	ntifiers		
CAS number	: Not applicable.		
Product code	: BFLV		
Ingredient name		%	CAS number
2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethanol 2,6-di-tert-Butyl-p-cresol		0.1 - 1 0.1 - 1	111-77-3 128-37-0

Any concentration shown as a range is to protect confidentiality or is due to batch variation.

There are no additional ingredients present which, within the current knowledge of the supplier and in the concentrations applicable, are classified as hazardous to health or the environment and hence require reporting in this section.

Occupational exposure limits, if available, are listed in Section 8.

# Section 4. First aid measures

#### **Description of necessary first aid measures**

Eye contact	<ul> <li>Immediately flush eyes with plenty of water, occasionally lifting the upper and lower eyelids. Check for and remove any contact lenses. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Get medical attention if irritation occurs.</li> </ul>
Inhalation	: Remove victim to fresh air and keep at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. If not breathing, if breathing is irregular or if respiratory arrest occurs, provide artificial respiration or oxygen by trained personnel. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation. Get medical attention. If unconscious, place in recovery position and get medical attention immediately. Maintain an open airway.
Skin contact	: Flush contaminated skin with plenty of water. Remove contaminated clothing and shoes. Continue to rinse for at least 20 minutes. Get medical attention. Wash clothing before reuse. Clean shoes thoroughly before reuse.

Ingestion	: Wash out mouth with water. If material has been swallowed and the exposed person is conscious, give small quantities of water to drink. Stop if the exposed person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless directed to do so by medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Get medical attention. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Most important symptoms/	effects, acute and delayed
Potential acute health effe	<u>cts</u>
Eye contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Skin contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Ingestion	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
<u>Over-exposure signs/sym</u>	otoms
Eye contact	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Inhalation	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Skin contact	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Ingestion	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Indication of immediate me	dical attention and special treatment needed, if necessary
Notes to physician	<ul> <li>Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.</li> </ul>
Specific treatments	: No specific treatment.
Protection of first-aiders	: No action shall be taken involving any personal risk or without suitable training. It may be dangerous to the person providing aid to give mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.

See toxicological information (Section 11)

# Section 5. Fire-fighting measures

Extinguishing media		
Suitable extinguishing media	: Use an extinguishing agent suitable for the surrounding fire.	
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: None known.	

Specific hazards arising from the chemical	: This material is harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Fire water contaminated with this material must be contained and prevented from being discharged to any waterway, sewer or drain.	
Hazardous thermal decomposition products	: Decomposition products may include the following materials: carbon dioxide carbon monoxide	
Special protective actions for fire-fighters	: No special protection is required.	
Special protective equipment for fire-fighters	: Fire-fighters should wear appropriate protective equipment and self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) with a full face-piece operated in positive pressure mode.	

# Section 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protect	ve equipment and emergency procedures
For non-emergency personnel	: Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel from entering. Do not touch or walk through spilled material. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Provide adequate ventilation. Wear appropriate respirator when ventilation is inadequate. Put on appropriate personal protective equipment.
For emergency responders	If specialized clothing is required to deal with the spillage, take note of any information in Section 8 on suitable and unsuitable materials. See also the information in "For non-emergency personnel".
Environmental precautions	: Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers. Inform the relevant authorities if the product has caused environmental pollution (sewers, waterways, soil or air). Water polluting material. May be harmful to the environment if released in large quantities.
Methods and materials for cor	tainment and cleaning up
Spill	Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see Section 13). Dispose via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see Section 1 for emergency contact information and Section 13 for waste disposal.

# Section 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

Protective measures
 Put on appropriate personal protective equipment (see Section 8). Avoid exposure - obtain special instructions before use. Avoid exposure during pregnancy. Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood. Do not get in eyes or on skin or clothing. Do not ingest. Avoid breathing vapor or mist. Avoid release to the environment. If during normal use the material presents a respiratory hazard, use only with adequate ventilation or wear appropriate respirator. Keep in the original container or an approved alternative made from a compatible material, kept tightly closed when not in use. Empty containers retain product residue and can be hazardous.

Avoid contact with used product. Do not reuse container.

Advice on general occupational hygiene	:	Eating, drinking and smoking should be prohibited in areas where this material is handled, stored and processed. Workers should wash hands and face before eating, drinking and smoking. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas. See also Section 8 for additional information on hygiene measures.
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities	:	Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see Section 10) and food and drink. Store locked up. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# Section 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### **Control parameters Occupational exposure limits United States Ingredient name Exposure limits** 2,6-di-tert-Butyl-p-cresol NIOSH REL (United States, 10/2013). TWA: 10 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 10 hours. ACGIH TLV (United States, 3/2015). TWA: 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> 8 hours. Form: Inhalable fraction and vapor Canada Occupational exposure limits None. **Appropriate engineering** : If user operations generate dust, fumes, gas, vapor or mist, use process enclosures, controls local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls to keep worker exposure to airborne contaminants below any recommended or statutory limits. : Emissions from ventilation or work process equipment should be checked to ensure **Environmental exposure** controls they comply with the requirements of environmental protection legislation. Individual protection measures : Wash hands, forearms and face thoroughly after handling chemical products, before **Hygiene measures** eating, smoking and using the lavatory and at the end of the working period. Appropriate techniques should be used to remove potentially contaminated clothing. Wash contaminated clothing before reusing. Ensure that eyewash stations and safety showers are close to the workstation location. **Eye/face protection** Safety evewear complying with an approved standard should be used when a risk assessment indicates this is necessary to avoid exposure to liquid splashes, mists, gases or dusts. If contact is possible, the following protection should be worn, unless the assessment indicates a higher degree of protection: safety glasses with side-shields. Skin protection Hand protection : Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.

Body protection	: Personal protective equipment for the body should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
Other skin protection	: Appropriate footwear and any additional skin protection measures should be selected based on the task being performed and the risks involved and should be approved by a specialist before handling this product.
Respiratory protection	: Based on the hazard and potential for exposure, select a respirator that meets the appropriate standard or certification. Respirators must be used according to a respiratory protection program to ensure proper fitting, training, and other important aspects of use.

# Section 9. Physical and chemical properties

Appearance		
Physical state	1	Liquid.
Color	1	Colorless to amber.
Odor	1	Mild.
Odor threshold	1	Not available.
рН	1	7.2
Melting point	1	-50°C (-58°F)
Boiling point	1	>265°C (>509°F)
Flash point	1	Closed cup: >115°C (>239°F)
Evaporation rate	1	Not available.
Flammability (solid, gas)	4	Not available.
Lower and upper explosive (flammable) limits	1	Not available.
Vapor pressure	1	Not available.
Vapor density	1	Not available.
Relative density	1	1.0672
Solubility	1	Not available.
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	1	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	1	Not available.
Decomposition temperature	1	Not available.
Viscosity	1	Kinematic: 8.17 cm <sup>2</sup> /s (817 cSt) (-40°C)
Volatility	1	Not available.

# Section 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	: No specific test data related to reactivity available for this product or its ingredients.
Chemical stability	: The product is stable.

Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous reactions will not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: No specific data.
Incompatible materials	: Reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing materials.
Hazardous decomposition products	: Under normal conditions of storage and use, hazardous decomposition products should not be produced.

# Section 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on toxicological effects

Acute toxicity						
Product/ingredient name	Result	Specie	es	Dose	Exp	oosure
2,6-di-tert-Butyl-p-cresol	LD50 Oral	Rat		890 mg/kg	-	
Irritation/Corrosion				1		
Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Score	Exposure		Observation
2,6-di-tert-Butyl-p-cresol	Eyes - Moderate irritant Skin - Moderate irritant	Rabbit Rabbit	-	24 hours 100 48 hours 500		-
Sensitization						
There is no data available.						
<b>Carcinogenicity</b>						
There is no data available.						
Specific target organ toxicit	<u>y (single exposure)</u>					
There is no data available.						
Specific target organ toxicit	<u>y (repeated exposure)</u>					
There is no data available.						
Aspiration hazard						
There is no data available.						
Information on the likely routes of exposure	: Dermal contact. Eye c	ontact. Inhalation	. Ingestior	1.		
Potential acute health effect	<u>s</u>					
Eye contact	: No known significant e	ffects or critical h	azards.			
Inhalation	: No known significant e	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.				
Skin contact	: No known significant e	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.				
Ingestion	: No known significant e	ffects or critical h	azards.			
Symptoms related to the phy	/sical, chemical and toxic	ological charact	teristics			
Eye contact	: No known significant e	ffects or critical h	azards.			

Inhalation	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Skin contact	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations
Ingestion	: Adverse symptoms may include the following: reduced fetal weight increase in fetal deaths skeletal malformations

Delayed and immediate effect	ts	and also chronic effects from short and long term exposure
<u>Short term exposure</u>		
Potential immediate effects	1	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Potential delayed effects	1	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Long term exposure		
Potential immediate effects	1	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Potential delayed effects	1	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Potential chronic health effe	ect	<u>s</u>
General	1	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Carcinogenicity	1	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Mutagenicity	1	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Teratogenicity	1	Suspected of damaging the unborn child.
Developmental effects	1	No known significant effects or critical hazards.
Fertility effects	1	No known significant effects or critical hazards.

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

Acute toxicity estimates

There is no data available.

# Section 12. Ecological information

#### **Toxicity**

Product/ingredient name	Result	Species	Exposure
2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethanol	Acute EC50 >930 ppm Fresh water Acute LC50 7500000 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia magna Fish - Lepomis macrochirus	48 hours 96 hours
2,6-di-tert-Butyl-p-cresol	Acute EC50 1440 µg/l Fresh water	Daphnia - Daphnia pulex - Neonate	48 hours

#### Persistence and degradability

There is no data available.

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

Product/ingredient name	LogPow	BCF	Potential
2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethanol 2,6-di-tert-Butyl-p-cresol	-0.47 5.1	- 330 to 1800	low high
<u>Mobility in soil</u>			

Soil/water partition coefficient (Koc)	: There is no data available.
Other adverse effects	: No known significant effects or critical hazards.

# Section 13. Disposal considerations

# Disposal methods : The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of all authorities with jurisdiction. Waste packaging should be recycled. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Care should be taken when handling empty containers that have not been cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

# Section 14. Transport information

	DOT	TDG	IMDG	ΙΑΤΑ
UN number	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.	Not regulated.
UN proper shipping name	-	-	-	-
Transport hazard class(es)	-	-	-	-
Packing group	-	-	-	-
Environmental hazards	No.	No.	No.	No.
Additional information	-	-	-	-

**AERG** : Not applicable.

Special precautions for user	:	<b>Transport within user's premises:</b> always transport in closed containers that are upright and secure. Ensure that persons transporting the product know what to do in the event of an accident or spillage.
Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL and	:	Not available.

# Section 15. Regulatory information

U.S. Federal regulations Clean Air Act Section 112 (b) Hazardous Air Pollutants (HAPs)	: United States inver : Listed	itory (TSC	: <b>A 8b)</b> : All con	nponents are l	isted or exemp	ted.
Clean Air Act Section 602 Class I Substances	: Not listed					
Clean Air Act Section 602 Class II Substances	: Not listed					
DEA List I Chemicals (Precursor Chemicals)	: Not listed					
DEA List II Chemicals (Essential Chemicals)	: Not listed					
SARA 302/304 Composition/information	<u>on ingredients</u>					
No products were found.						
SARA 304 RQ	: Not applicable.					
<u>SARA 311/312</u>						
Classification	: Delayed (chronic) he	alth hazar	d			
Composition/information	<u>on ingredients</u>					
Name		Fire hazard	Sudden release of pressure	Reactive	Immediate (acute) health	Delayed (chronic) health

		release of pressure		(acute) health hazard	(chronic) health hazard
2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethanol	Yes.	-	No.	No.	Yes.
2,6-di-tert-Butyl-p-cresol	No.		No.	Yes.	No.

### <u>SARA 313</u>

the IBC Code

	Product name	CAS number	%
Form R - Reporting requirements	2-(2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethanol	112-35-6	40 - 60
Supplier notification	2-(2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethanol	112-35-6	40 - 60

SARA 313 notifications must not be detached from the SDS and any copying and redistribution of the SDS shall include copying and redistribution of the notice attached to copies of the SDS subsequently redistributed.

### State regulations

### Massachusetts

: None of the components are listed.

# New York

: None of the components are listed.

- New Jersey
- : The following components are listed: 2-(2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethanol
- Pennsylvania
- : The following components are listed: 2-(2-(2-Methoxyethoxy)ethoxy)ethanol

# California Prop. 65

**WARNING:** This product contains less than 1% of a chemical known to the State of California to cause birth defects or other reproductive harm.

Ingredient name	Cancer	· · · · ·	level	Maximum acceptable dosage level
2-Methoxyethanol	No.	Yes.	No.	63 μg/day (ingestion)

### **Canadian lists**

Canadian NPRI
<b>CEPA</b> Toxic substances

- : None of the components are listed.
- : None of the components are listed.
- Canada inventory
- : All components are listed or exempted.

# Section 16. Other information

History	
Date of issue mm/dd/yyyy	: 08/15/2016
Version	: 1
Prepared by	: AMSOIL INC.

#### Notice to reader

To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above-named supplier, nor any of its subsidiaries, assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein.

Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.



US OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canada WHMIS 2015 which includes the amended Hazardous Products Act (HPA) and the Hazardous Products Regulation (HPR)

Issuing Date 03-Oct-2022	Revision Date 03-Oct-2022	Revision Number 1
1. Identification		
Product identifier		
Product Name	AMSOIL Synthetic ATV/UTV Transmission and Differential Fluid	
Other means of identification		
Product Code(s)	AUDT	
Synonyms	None	
Recommended use of the che	mical and restrictions on use	
Recommended use	Lubricant	
Restrictions on use	Avoid formation of mists	
Details of the supplier of the s	safety data sheet	
Initial supplier identifier AMSOIL INC. Bay Adelaide Centre, East Tower 22 Adelaide St. W Toronto, ON, Canada M5H 4E3 T:+1 877-822-5172	Manufacturer Address AMSOIL INC. One AMSOIL Center Superior, WI 54880, USA T: +1 715-392-7101	
<u>E-mail</u>	compliance@amsoil.com	
Emergency telephone numbe	<u>r</u>	
Emergency telephone	CHEMTREC: Within USA and Canada: 1-800-424-9300 Outside the USA and Canada: +1 703-741-5970 (collect calls accepted) 24/7	

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

### **Classification**

Skin corrosion/irritation	Category 2
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	Category 2A
Skin sensitization	Category 1A

### Label elements

### Warning

### Hazard statements

Causes skin irritation. Causes serious eye irritation. May cause an allergic skin reaction.



#### **Precautionary Statements - Prevention**

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling. Avoid breathing dust, fume, gas, mist, vapors and spray. Contaminated work clothing must not be allowed out of the workplace. Wear protective gloves, eye protection and face protection.

### Precautionary Statements - Response

Specific treatment is urgent (see supplemental first aid instructions on this label).

Eyes

IF IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. If eye irritation persists: Get medical advice and attention.

#### Skin

IF ON SKIN: Wash with plenty of water and soap. Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse. If skin irritation or rash occurs: Get medical advice and attention.

### **Precautionary Statements - Disposal**

Dispose of contents and container to an approved waste disposal plant.

#### Other information

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects. Harmful to aquatic life.

### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Substance

Not applicable.

#### <u>Mixture</u>

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Information Review	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
Amines, C12-14-tert-alkyl	68955-53-3	0.1-1	-	-
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) hydrogen phosphate	298-07-7	0.1-1	-	-
2-Ethylhexyl dihydrogen phosphate	1070-03-7	0.1-1	-	-
(Z)-Octadec-9-enylamine	112-90-3	0.1-1	-	-

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### **Chemical Additions**

The classification as a carcinogen does not apply as it can be shown that the substance(s) contain(s) less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

### 4. First-aid measures

#### **Description of first aid measures**

**General advice** 

Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.

Inhalation	Remove to fresh air. Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Keep eye wide open while rinsing. Do not rub affected area. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Skin contact	May cause an allergic skin reaction. In the case of skin irritation or allergic reactions see a physician. Wash off immediately with soap and plenty of water for at least 15 minutes.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Do NOT induce vomiting. Call a physician.
Self-protection of the first aider	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).
Most important symptoms and effe	ects, both acute and delayed
Symptoms	Itching. Rashes. Hives. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. Burning sensation. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in large amounts. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing.
Indication of any immediate medica	al attention and special treatment needed
Note to physicians	May cause sensitization in susceptible persons. Treat symptomatically.
5. Fire-fighting measures	
Suitable Extinguishing Media	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment. Water spray, carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, alcohol-resistant foam.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Product is or contains a sensitizer. May cause sensitization by skin contact. Containers can burst or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).
Explosion data Sensitivity to mechanical impac Sensitivity to static discharge	ct None. None.
Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.
6. Accidental release meas	sures
Personal precautions, protective e	quipment and emergency procedures
Personal precautions	Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use personal protective equipment as required. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Keep people away from and upwind of spill/leak.

Other information Refer to protective measures listed in Sections 7 and 8.

**For emergency responders** Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.
Methods for cleaning up	Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13). Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. After cleaning, flush away traces with water. Prevent product from entering drains.
Reference to other sections	For additional information see: Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection; Section 12: Ecological information; Section 13: Disposal considerations.
7. Handling and storage	
Precautions for safe handling	
Advice on safe handling	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with skin, eyes or clothing. Ensure adequate ventilation. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Avoid contact with used product. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse.
Conditions for safe storage, includ	ing any incompatibilities
Storage Conditions	Keep containers tightly closed in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Do not reuse empty containers. Protect from physical damage. Keep out of the reach of children. Store in accordance with local regulations.
8. Exposure controls/pers	onal protection
Control parameters	
Exposure Limits	Under conditions which may generate mists, the following exposure limits are recommended: Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): 5 mg/m <sup>3</sup> . Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): 10 mg/m <sup>3</sup> .
Biological occupational exposure limits	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
Appropriate engineering controls	
Engineering controls	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits.
Individual protection measures, su	ch as personal protective equipment
Eye/face protection	If there is a risk of contact: Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Hand protection	If there is a risk of contact: Wear suitable gloves. Impervious gloves. Ensure that the breakthrough time of the glove material is not exceeded. Refer to glove supplier for information on breakthrough time for specific gloves.
Skin and body protection	If there is a risk of contact: Wear suitable protective clothing. Long sleeved clothing.
Respiratory protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and of Appearance Physical state Color Odor Odor threshold	<mark>chemical properties</mark> Liquid Yellow Mild Sulfur No information available	
Property pH Melting point / freezing point Initial boiling point and boiling rang Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability Flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability or explosive	<u>Values</u> je 210 °C / 410 °F	Remarks • Method No data available No data available No data available Cleveland Open Cup ASTM D 92 No data available No data available No data available
limits Lower flammability or explosive limits Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility(ies) Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity	0.8751 120.4 cSt at 40 °C 15.6 cSt at 100 °C	No data available No data available ASTM D445 No data available
Other information Explosive properties Oxidizing properties Softening point Pour Point Fire Point Molecular weight VOC content Liquid Density Bulk density	No information available. No information available. No information available -43°C [ASTM D 97] 220°C (COC) [ASTM D 92] No information available No information available No information available No information available	
10. Stability and reactivity		
Reactivity	None under normal use conditions.	
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.	

None under normal processing.

Excessive heat. Incompatible materials.

Hazardous decomposition products Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Carbon

Strong acids. Strong bases. Strong oxidizing agents.

monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

Possibility of hazardous reactions

**Conditions to avoid** 

Incompatible materials

# 11. Toxicological information

### Information on likely routes of exposure

#### Product Information

Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. May cause irritation of respiratory tract.	
Eye contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Causes serious eye irritation. (based on components). May cause redness, itching, and pain.	
Skin contact	May cause sensitization by skin contact. Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause allergic reactions with susceptible persons. (based on components). Causes skin irritation.	
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea.	
Symptoms related to the physical, chemical and toxicological characteristics		
Symptoms	Itching. Rashes. Hives. Redness. May cause redness and tearing of the eyes. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in large amounts. Symptoms of overexposure are	

#### Acute toxicity

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

### **Component Information**

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Amines, C12-14-tert-alkyl	= 612 mg/kg (Rat)	= 251 mg/kg (Rat)	= 0.5 mg/L
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) hydrogen phosphate	= 1400 mg/kg (Rat)	> 2000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
2-Ethylhexyl dihydrogen phosphate	= 3450 mg/kg (Rat)	> 4650 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-
(Z)-Octadec-9-enylamine	= 1689 mg/kg(Rat)	-	-

### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation

Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes skin irritation.

dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing.

# Serious eye damage/eye irritation Classification based on data available for ingredients. Causes serious eye irritation.

Component Information			
Amines, C12-14-tert-alkyl (	Amines, C12-14-tert-alkyl (68955-53-3)		
Method	OECD 405		
Species	Rabbit		
Exposure route	Eye		
Effective dose	0.1 mL		
Exposure time	30 seconds		
Results	Eye Damage		

Respiratory or skin sensitization	May cause an allergic skin reaction.
Component Information	

Amines, C12-14-tert-alkyl (68955-53-3)			
Method	OECD Test No. 406: Skin Sensitization		
Species	Guinea pig		
Exposure route	Dermal		
Results	Sensitizing		
	No information quailable		
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.		
Carcinogenicity	The supplier declares that it can be shown that the substance(s) contain less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.		
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.		
STOT - single exposure	No information available.		
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.		

Aspiration hazard Due to the viscosity, this product does not present an aspiration hazard.

# 12. Ecological information

### Ecotoxicity

Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to	Crustacea
			microorganisms	
Amines, C12-14-tert-alkyl	-	LC50: =1.3mg/L (96h,	-	-
68955-53-3		Oncorhynchus mykiss)		
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) hydrogen	-	LC50: =20mg/L (96h,	-	-
phosphate		Oncorhynchus mykiss)		
298-07-7				

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

### Bioaccumulation

#### **Component Information**

Component mormation				
Chemical name		Partition coefficient		
Amines, C12-14-tert-alkyl 68955-53-3		2.9		
00900-00-	3			
Mobility in soil	No information available.			
Other adverse effects	No information available.			
13. Disposal considerations				
Waste treatment methods				
Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation, Dispose of in accordance with local regulations.			
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.			

# 14. Transport information

DOT

Not regulated

TDG	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

### 15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

### International Inventories

Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

\*Contact supplier for details. One or more substances in this product are either not listed on the US TSCA inventory, listed on the confidential US TSCA inventory or are otherwise exempted from inventory listing requirements

#### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product does not contain any chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Should this product meet EPCRA 311/312 Tier reporting criteria at 40 CFR 370, refer to Section 2 of this SDS for appropriate classifications.

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product does not contain any substances regulated as pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

#### **CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

#### US State Regulations

#### **California Proposition 65**

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Ethyl acrylate - 140-88-5	Carcinogen
1,4-dioxane - 123-91-1	Carcinogen
Ethylene oxide - 75-21-8	Carcinogen
	Developmental
	Female Reproductive
	Male Reproductive

Methyloxirane - 75-56-9	Carcinogen
Naphthalene - 91-20-3	Carcinogen
Benzene - 71-43-2	Carcinogen Developmental
	Male Reproductive
Ethylbenzene - 100-41-4	Carcinogen

### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Bis(2-ethylhexyl) hydrogen phosphate 298-07-7	Х	-	-
Ethyl acrylate 140-88-5	Х	Х	Х
Butan-1-ol 71-36-3	Х	Х	Х
Phosphoric acid 7664-38-2	Х	X	Х
Phenol 108-95-2	Х	X	Х
1,4-dioxane 123-91-1	Х	Х	Х
Ethylene oxide 75-21-8	Х	X	Х
Methyloxirane 75-56-9	Х	Х	Х
Naphthalene 91-20-3	Х	Х	Х
2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol 128-37-0	Х	Х	Х
Xylene 1330-20-7	Х	Х	Х
Ethylbenzene 100-41-4	Х	Х	Х
Benzene 71-43-2	Х	Х	Х

U.S. EPA Label Information

EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

### Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend Section 8	: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL TWA (time-weighted average)	PROTECTION STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
Ceiling	Maximum limit value	*	Skin designation
U.S. Environment European Food S EPA (Environmen	erences and sources for data used to al Protection Agency ChemView Databas afety Authority (EFSA) tal Protection Agency) Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s))		

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals

Food Research Journal

Hazardous Substance Database International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID) Japan GHS Classification Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS) NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP) National Toxicology Program (NTP) New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID) Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Program Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set World Health Organization

Issuing Date	00 000 2022
Revision Date	03-Oct-2022
Revision Note	Initial Release.

#### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

#### End of Safety Data Sheet



# Antifreeze/Coolant

# **SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

Product Identifier Other Means of Identification	Antifreeze/Coolant 16-924R, 26-929R, 26-929R-1000, 16-924R, 26-929R, 26-929R-1000, BULK-16930FCR
Recommended Use	Please refer to Product label.
Restrictions on Use	None known.
Manufacturer/Supplier	Recochem Inc., 850 Montee de Liesse, Montreal, QC, H4T 1P4, Compliance and Regulatory
Identifier	Department, 905-878-5544, www.recochem.com
Emergency Phone No.	CANUTEC, 613-996-6666, 24 Hours
SDS No.	1991

# SECTION 2. HAZARD IDENTIFICATION

### Classification

Acute toxicity (Oral) - Category 4; Reproductive toxicity - Category 1A; Specific target organ toxicity (repeated exposure) - Category 2

Label Elements



Signal Word: Danger

Hazard Statement(s):

- H302 Harmful if swallowed.
- H360 May damage fertility or the unborn child.
- H373 May cause damage to organs (kidneys) through prolonged or repeated exposure if swallowed.

# Precautionary Statement(s):

Prevention:

- P201 Obtain special instructions before use.
- P202 Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- P260 Do not breathe fume, mist, vapours, spray.
- P264 Wash hands and skin thoroughly after handling.
- P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product.
- P280 Wear protective gloves, eye protection.

### Response:

P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTRE or doctor.

SDS No.: 1991

Page 01 of 08

P330 Rinse mouth. P308 + P313 IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice or attention.

Storage:

Store in a well ventilated place. Keep cool. Keep container tightly closed. Store locked up.

Disposal:

Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable regional, national and local laws and regulations. Other Hazards

None known.

# SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Mixture:

CAS No.	%	Other Identifiers	Other Names
107-21-1	80-100		
98-73-7	1-5		
	107-21-1	107-21-1 80-100	107-21-1 80-100

Notes

Use of Generic SDS:

If the concentration or actual concentration range of an ingredient of a particular hazardous product in the series is different from the concentration or actual concentration range disclosed for the rest of the series, either the concentration or the actual concentration range must be indicated beside that ingredient under item 3 (Composition/Information on ingredients) of the SDS. Furthermore, if any other specific information element(s) (such as flash point, numerical measure of toxicity, etc.) for a particular hazardous product in the series differs from that of the other products in the series (without affecting the classification), the information element relevant to that hazardous product must be disclosed on the SDS with an indication to which hazardous product each relates.

Source: Health Canada - Technical Guidance on the Requirements of the Hazardous Products Act and the Hazardous Products Regulations WHMIS 2015 Supplier Requirements - pg 117

# SECTION 4. FIRST-AID MEASURES

First-aid Measures

Inhalation

Remove source of exposure or move to fresh air. Call a Poison Centre or doctor if you feel unwell.

Skin Contact

Take off contaminated clothing, shoes and leather goods (e.g. watchbands, belts). Wash gently and thoroughly with lukewarm, gently flowing water and mild soap for 5 minutes. Call a Poison Centre or doctor if you feel unwell. Clean clothing, shoes and leather goods.

Eye Contact

If eye irritation persists, get medical advice or attention. Immediately rinse the contaminated eye(s) with lukewarm, gently flowing water for 15-20 minutes, while holding the eyelid(s) open. Ingestion

Rinse mouth with water. Call a Poison Centre or doctor if you feel unwell.

Most Important Symptoms and Effects, Acute and Delayed

If swallowed: There are 3 stages of effects, which can overlap. Early symptoms can include upset stomach, slurred speech, clumsiness, drowsiness, and convulsions. Second stage symptoms can include rapid heartbeat and breathing, bluish lips and skin, fluid in the lungs and heart failure. In the last stage, there can be kidney stones and kidney damage with lower back pain, and increased then decreased urine production. There may be delayed nervous system effects such as paralysis of the face, clumsiness, impaired hearing and blurred vision. Death can occur at any stage.

SDS No.: 1991

Page 02 of 08

Immediate Medical Attention and Special Treatment

Target Organs

Digestive system, nervous system, heart, digestive system, kidneys, skin.

Special Instructions

The signs and symptoms in ethylene glycol poisoning are those of metabolic acidosis, central nervous system depression and kidney injury. Clinical chemistry may reveal anion-gap metabolic acidosis and uremia. Treatment with ethanol to inhibit the metabolism of glycol to oxalate.Early administration of ethanol may counter the toxic effects of ethylene glycol (cardiopulmonary effects attributed to metabolic acidosis and renal damage). Hemodialysis or peritoneal dialysis have been of benefit. Pre-existing respiratory and skin disorders may be aggravated by over-exposure to this product. Treat symptomatically and supportively.

Medical Conditions Aggravated by Exposure

Dermatitis.

# SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES

Extinguishing Media

Suitable Extinguishing Media

Carbon dioxide, dry chemical powder or appropriate foam.

Unsuitable Extinguishing Media

None known.

Specific Hazards Arising from the Product

Can ignite if strongly heated.

In a fire, the following hazardous materials may be generated: irritating chemicals.

Special Protective Equipment and Precautions for Fire-fighters

Review Section 6 (Accidental Release Measures) for important information on responding to leaks/spills. See Skin Protection in Section 8 (Exposure Controls/Personal Protection) for advice on suitable chemical protective materials.

# SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal Precautions, Protective Equipment, and Emergency Procedures

Use the personal protective equipment recommended in Section 8 of this safety data sheet.

**Environmental Precautions** 

Do not allow into any sewer, on the ground or into any waterway.

Methods and Materials for Containment and Cleaning Up

Stop leak if without risk. Move containers from spill area. Approach release from upwind. Prevent entry into sewers, water courses, basements or confined areas. Wash spillages into an effluent treatment plant or proceed as follows. Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible, absorbent material e.g. sand, earth, vermiculite or diatomaceous earth and place in container for disposal according to local regulations (see section 13). Use spark-proof tools and explosion-proof equipment. Dispose of via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Contaminated absorbent material may pose the same hazard as the spilled product. Note: see section 1 for emergency contact information and section 13 for waste disposal.

# SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

# Precautions for Safe Handling

When handling concentrated product: avoid breathing in this product. Prevent skin contact. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact. Do not swallow. Avoid generating vapours or mists. Avoid heating that will increase the amount of vapours. Avoid repeated or prolonged skin contact with product or with contaminated equipment/surfaces. For large-scale use: do NOT eat, drink or store food in work areas. Remove contaminated clothing and protective equipment before entering eating areas or leaving work area. Wash hands thoroughly after handling this product and before eating, using the washroom or leaving work area.

Product Identifier:	Antifreeze/Coolant - Ver. 1
Date of Preparation:	August 21, 2020
Date of Last Revision:	November 16, 2020

SDS No.: 1991

Page 03 of 08

# Conditions for Safe Storage

Store in accordance with local regulations. Store in a segregated and approved area. Store in original container protected from direct sunlight in a dry, cool and well-ventilated area, away from incompatible materials (see section 10) and food and drink. Eliminate all ignition sources. Separate from oxidizing materials. Keep container tightly closed and sealed until ready for use. Containers that have been opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Do not store in unlabeled containers. Use appropriate containment to avoid environmental contamination.

# SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

### **Control Parameters**

	ACGIH TLV®		OSHA PEL		AIHA WEEL	
Chemical Name	TWA	STEL	TWA	Ceiling	8-hr TWA	TWA
Ethylene glycol	10 mg/m3	100 mg/m3	Not established	50 ppm		
4-tert-Butylbenzoic acid	Not established	Not established	Not established	Not established		

### Appropriate Engineering Controls

The hazard potential of this product is relatively low. General ventilation is usually adequate. Use local exhaust ventilation, if general ventilation is not adequate to control amount in the air.

### Individual Protection Measures

**Eye/Face Protection** 

Not required but it is good practice to wear safety glasses or chemical safety goggles.

Skin Protection

Wear chemical protective clothing e.g. gloves, aprons, boots.

Nitrile rubber.

**Respiratory Protection** 

Not normally required if product is used as directed. For non-routine or emergency situations: wear a NIOSH approved air-purifying respirator with an appropriate cartridge.

# SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

### **Basic Physical and Chemical Properties**

Dasie i nysical and chemical i roperties				
Appearance	Available in these colours: Clear, Yellow, Gold, Red, Blue, Green, Amber, Pink, Orange, Purple, White, Brown, Grey, Teal.			
Odour	Odourless			
Odour Threshold	Not available			
рН	7.8 - 9.5			
Melting Point/Freezing Point	-13 °C (9 °F) (melting); -13 °C (9 °F) (freezing)			
Initial Boiling Point/Range	197 °C (387 °F)			
Flash Point	111 °C (232 °F)			
Evaporation Rate	Not available			
Flammability (solid, gas)	Not applicable			
Upper/Lower Flammability or Explosive Limit	Not available (upper); Not available (lower)			
Vapour Pressure	Not available			
Vapour Density (air = 1)	Not available			
Relative Density (water = 1)	1.1150 - 1.1135 at 20 ⁰C			
Solubility	Not available in water; Not available (in other liquids)			
Partition Coefficient, n-Octanol/Water (Log Kow)	Not available			

Product Identifier:	Antifreeze/Coolant - Ver. 1
Date of Preparation:	August 21, 2020
Date of Last Revision:	November 16, 2020

SDS No.: 1991

Page 04 of 08

Auto-ignition Temperature	Not available
Decomposition Temperature	Not available
Viscosity	Not available (kinematic); Not available (dynamic)
Other Information	
Physical State	Liquid
Molecular Weight	Not applicable

# SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Not reactive under normal conditions of use. **Chemical Stability** Normally stable. Possibility of Hazardous Reactions None known. Conditions to Avoid None known. Incompatible Materials Slightly reactive or incompatible with the following materials: oxidizing agents (e.g. peroxides), strong acids (e.g.

hydrochloric acid), strong bases (e.g. sodium hydroxide). Not corrosive to metals. Hazardous Decomposition Products

None known.

# SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Likely Routes of Exposure

Skin contact; ingestion.

Acute Toxicity

Chemical Name	LC50	LD50 (oral)	LD50 (dermal)			
Ethylene glycol	2725 mg/m3 (rat) (4-hour exposure)	1560 mg/kg Human - Male	9530 mg/kg (rabbit)			
4-tert-Butylbenzoic acid	> 1802 mg/m3 (rat) (4-hour exposure)	568 mg/kg (mouse)	300 mg/kg (mouse)			
LC50: No information was l	ocated.					
LD50 (oral): No information	was located.					
LD50 (dermal): No informat	ion was located.					
Skin Corrosion/Irritation						
Human experience and ani	mal tests show mild irritation.					
Sorious Evo Damago/Irrita	tion					

Serious Eye Damage/Irritation

May cause serious eye irritation based on information for closely related materials. Symptoms include sore, red eyes, and tearing.

STOT (Specific Target Organ Toxicity) - Single Exposure

Inhalation

At high concentrations as a mist nose and throat irritation. Symptoms may include coughing, shortness of breath, difficult breathing and tightness in the chest.

Skin Absorption

At high concentrations may cause Symptoms may include redness, rash, swelling and itching.

Product Identifier:	Antifreeze/Coolant - Ver. 1	SDS No.:	1991	
Date of Preparation:	August 21, 2020			
Date of Last Revision:	November 16, 2020	Page	05 of	08

# Ingestion

Toxic, can cause death based on information for closely related materials. depression of the central nervous system, and effects on the heart and kidneys. In some cases, there may be delayed effects on the nervous system. There are 3 stages of effects, which can overlap. Early symptoms can include upset stomach, slurred speech, clumsiness, drowsiness, and convulsions. Second stage symptoms can include rapid heartbeat and breathing, bluish lips and skin, fluid in the lungs and heart failure. In the last stage, there can be kidney stones and kidney damage with lower back pain, and increased then decreased urine production. There may be delayed nervous system effects such as paralysis of the face, clumsiness, impaired hearing and blurred vision. Death can occur at any stage.

Aspiration Hazard

Not known to be an aspiration hazard.

STOT (Specific Target Organ Toxicity) - Repeated Exposure

May cause dermatitis. Symptoms may include dry, red, cracked skin (dermatitis).

May cause Following skin contact and/or if swallowed: harmful effects on the kidneys.

Respiratory and/or Skin Sensitization

Not known to be a respiratory sensitizer. Not known to be a skin sensitizer.

Carcinogenicity

Chemical Name	IARC	ACGIH®	NTP	OSHA
Ethylene glycol	Not Listed	A4	Not Listed	Not Listed
4-tert-Butylbenzoic acid	Not Listed	Not designated	Not Listed	Not Listed

Reproductive Toxicity

Development of Offspring

Studies in people and animals show effects on the unborn child.

Sexual Function and Fertility

Studies in people and animals show effects on sexual function and/or fertility.

Effects on or via Lactation

No information was located.

Germ Cell Mutagenicity

Not known to be a mutagen.

Interactive Effects

No information was located.

Other Information

TOXIC SUBSTANCE: KEEP AWAY FROM ANIMALS AND SMALL CHILDREN.

# SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

This section is not required by WHMIS. This section is not required by OSHA HCS 2012. Ecotoxicity

COTOXICITY

Chronic Aquatic Toxicity

Chemical Name	NOEC Fish	EC50 Fish	NOEC Crustacea	EC50 Crustacea
Ethylene glycol	39140 mg/L (Oncorhynchus mykiss (rainbow trout))		24000 mg/L (Daphnia magna (water flea))	
4-tert-Butylbenzoic acid	Not available		Not available	

Persistence and Degradability

No information was located.

Bioaccumulative Potential This product and its degradation products are not expected to bioaccumulate. Mobility in Soil No information was located. Other Adverse Effects

There is no information available.

# SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Disposal Methods**

The generation of waste should be avoided or minimized wherever possible. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Dispose of surplus and non-recyclable products via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Disposal of this product, solutions and any by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any regional local authority requirements. Avoid dispersal of spilled material and runoff and contact with soil, waterways, drains and sewers.

# SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION

Not regulated under Canadian TDG regulations.

Regulation	UN No.	Proper Shipping Name	Transport Hazard Class(es)	Packing Group
US DOT	3082	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID (Ethylene glycol)	9	
Environmental Not applicable (Ethylene glycol) Hazards				
Special Precautions Please note: In single containers of 5000 lbs capacity or less this product is exempt from DOT regulations (non regulated). Does not require label or placards. Regulated Quantity (RQ)= 5000 lbs (2268 kg) (as ethylene glycol) For bulk shipments equal to or greater than Regulated				

Quantity (RQ), please adhere to classification as outlined in DOT Classification section. Transport in Bulk According to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable

Proof of Dangerous Goods Classification

Date of Classification	January 11, 2017
Technical Name	ENVIRONMENTALLY HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCE, LIQUID
Classification	9 PG III
Classification Method	As per regulation for ethylene glycol.

# SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

Safety, Health and Environmental Regulations

### Canada

Domestic Substances List (DSL) / Non-Domestic Substances List (NDSL)

All ingredients are listed on the DSL/NDSL.

### USA

Toxic Substances Control Act (TSCA) Section 8(b) All ingredients are listed on the TSCA Inventory. Additional USA Regulatory Lists California Proposition 65: WARNING: Birth Defects and other Reproductive Harm www.P65Warnings.ca.gov/product.

Product Identifier:	Antifreeze/Coolant - Ver. 1	SDS No.:	1991	
Date of Preparation:	August 21, 2020			
Date of Last Revision:	November 16, 2020	Page	07 of	80

# Custom Regulatory 1

### Consumer Product Safety Improvement Act of 2008 General Conformity Certification

The Supplier identified in Section 1 of this MSDS has evaluated this product and certifies it to be labeled and packaged in compliance with the applicable provisions of the Federal Hazardous Substance Act as stated in 16 CFR 1500 and enforced by the Consumer Product Safety Commission, and where applicable the products that require Child Resistant Closures are packaged in accordance with the Poison Prevention Packaging Act as stated in 16 CFR 1700 and enforced by the Consumer Product Safety Commission. All closures have been tested in accordance with the latest protocols. No other testing is required to certify compliance with the above. The date of manufacture is stamped on the product container.

# SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

SDS Prepared By	Compliance and Regulatory Department
Phone No.	905-878-5544
Date of Preparation	August 21, 2020
Date of Last Revision	November 16, 2020
Revision Indicators	The following SDS content was changed on November 16, 2020: SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION; Other Means of Identification.
References	CHEMINFO database. Canadian Centre for Occupational Health and Safety (CCOHS).
Additional Information	We are committed to uphold the Industry Consumer Ingredient Communication Voluntary Initiative.
	Please send us your request by visiting our website at www.recochem.com.
	Ingredients present (intentionally added ingredients) at a concentration of greater than one percent (1%) shall be listed in descending order of predominance. Ingredients present at a concentration of not more than one percent shall be listed but may be disclosed without respect to order of predominance.
Disclaimer	Notice to reader: To the best of our knowledge, the information contained herein is accurate. However, neither the above named supplier nor any of its subsidiaries assumes any liability whatsoever for the accuracy or completeness of the information contained herein. Final determination of suitability of any material is the sole responsibility of the user. All materials may present unknown hazards and should be used with caution. Although certain hazards are described herein, we cannot guarantee that these are the only hazards that exist.

Product Identifier:	Antifreeze/Coolant - Ver. 1	SDS No.:	1991	
Date of Preparation:	August 21, 2020			
Date of Last Revision:	November 16, 2020	Page	08 of	08



# **Safety Data Sheet**



### SECTION 1 PRODUCT AND COMPANY IDENTIFICATION

# Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32, 46, 68, 100

Product Use: Hydraulic Oil Product Number(s): 219612, 230340, 230341, 230342, 255702, 278022, 278023, 278024 Synonyms: Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 32 ISOCLEAN Certified; Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 46 ISOCLEAN Certified; Clarity Hydraulic Oil AW 68 ISOCLEAN Certified Company Identification Chevron Products Company a division of Chevron U.S.A. Inc. 6001 Bollinger Canyon Rd. San Ramon, CA 94583 United States of America www.chevronlubricants.com

### **Transportation Emergency Response**

CHEMTREC: (800) 424-9300 or (703) 527-3887 Health Emergency Chevron Emergency & Information Center: Located in the USA. International collect calls accepted. (800) 231-0623 or (510) 231-0623 Product Information email : lubemsds@chevron.com Product Information: 1 (800) 582-3835, LUBETEK@chevron.com

# SECTION 2 HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION

### CLASSIFICATION:

• Reproductive toxicant (fertility): Category 2.



Signal Word: Warning Health Hazards:

• Suspected of damaging fertility.

### **PRECAUTIONARY STATEMENTS:**

### **Prevention:**

Obtain special instructions before use.

- Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read and understood.
- Use personal protective equipment as required.

### **Response:**

• IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/attention.

### Storage:

• Store locked up.

### Disposal:

• Dispose of contents/container in accordance with applicable local/regional/national/international regulations.

# HAZARDS NOT OTHERWISE CLASSIFIED: Not Applicable

### SECTION 3 COMPOSITION/ INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

COMPONENTS	CAS NUMBER	AMOUNT
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	Mixture	70 - 99 %weight
N-Phenylbenzenamine, reaction products with 2,4,4-trimethylpentene	68411-46-1	0.1 - < 1 %weight

### SECTION 4 FIRST AID MEASURES

### Description of first aid measures

**Eye:** No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove contact lenses, if worn, and flush eyes with water.

**Skin:** No specific first aid measures are required. As a precaution, remove clothing and shoes if contaminated. To remove the material from skin, use soap and water. Discard contaminated clothing and shoes or thoroughly clean before reuse.

**Ingestion:** No specific first aid measures are required. Do not induce vomiting. As a precaution, get medical advice.

**Inhalation:** No specific first aid measures are required. If exposed to excessive levels of material in the air, move the exposed person to fresh air. Get medical attention if coughing or respiratory discomfort occurs.

# Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed IMMEDIATE HEALTH EFFECTS

Eye: Not expected to cause prolonged or significant eye irritation.

**Skin:** High-Pressure Equipment Information: Accidental high-velocity injection under the skin of materials of this type may result in serious injury. Seek medical attention at once should an accident like this occur. The initial wound at the injection site may not appear to be serious at first; but, if left untreated, could result in disfigurement or amputation of the affected part.

Contact with the skin is not expected to cause prolonged or significant irritation. Contact with the skin is not expected to cause an allergic skin response. Not expected to be harmful to internal organs if absorbed through the skin.

Ingestion: Not expected to be harmful if swallowed.

**Inhalation:** Not expected to be harmful if inhaled. Contains a petroleum-based mineral oil. May cause respiratory irritation or other pulmonary effects following prolonged or repeated inhalation of oil mist at airborne levels above the recommended mineral oil mist exposure limit. Symptoms of respiratory irritation may include coughing and difficulty breathing.

# DELAYED OR OTHER HEALTH EFFECTS:

Reproduction and Birth Defects:Swallowing this material may cause adverse reproductive effectsbased on animal data.See Section 11 for additional information.Risk depends on durationand level of exposure.Risk depends on durationRisk depends on duration

# Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

**Note to Physicians:** In an accident involving high-pressure equipment, this product may be injected under the skin. Such an accident may result in a small, sometimes bloodless, puncture wound. However, because of its driving force, material injected into a fingertip can be deposited into the palm of the hand. Within 24 hours, there is usually a great deal of swelling, discoloration, and intense throbbing pain. Immediate treatment at a surgical emergency center is recommended.

# SECTION 5 FIRE FIGHTING MEASURES

**EXTINGUISHING MEDIA:** Use water fog, foam, dry chemical or carbon dioxide (CO2) to extinguish flames.

**Unusual Fire Hazards:** Leaks/ruptures in high pressure system using materials of this type can create a fire hazard when in the vicinity of ignition sources (eg. open flame, pilot lights, sparks, or electric arcs).

### **PROTECTION OF FIRE FIGHTERS:**

**Fire Fighting Instructions:** This material will burn although it is not easily ignited. See Section 7 for proper handling and storage. For fires involving this material, do not enter any enclosed or confined fire space without proper protective equipment, including self-contained breathing apparatus. **Combustion Products:** Highly dependent on combustion conditions. A complex mixture of airborne solids, liquids, and gases including carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide, and unidentified organic compounds will be evolved when this material undergoes combustion.

# SECTION 6 ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Protective Measures: Eliminate all sources of ignition in vicinity of spilled material.

**Spill Management:** Stop the source of the release if you can do it without risk. Contain release to prevent further contamination of soil, surface water or groundwater. Clean up spill as soon as possible, observing precautions in Exposure Controls/Personal Protection. Use appropriate techniques such as applying non-combustible absorbent materials or pumping. Where feasible and appropriate, remove contaminated soil. Place contaminated materials in disposable containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations.

**Reporting:** Report spills to local authorities and/or the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response Center at (800) 424-8802 as appropriate or required.

### SECTION 7 HANDLING AND STORAGE

**General Handling Information:** Avoid contaminating soil or releasing this material into sewage and drainage systems and bodies of water.

**Precautionary Measures:** DO NOT USE IN HIGH PRESSURE SYSTEMS in the vicinity of flames, sparks and hot surfaces. Use only in well ventilated areas. Keep container closed. Do not get in eyes, on skin, or on clothing. Do not taste or swallow. Wash thoroughly after handling. **Static Hazard:** Electrostatic charge may accumulate and create a hazardous condition when handling this material. To minimize this hazard, bonding and grounding may be necessary but may not, by themselves, be sufficient. Review all operations which have the potential of generating and accumulating an electrostatic charge and/or a flammable atmosphere (including tank and container filling, splash filling, tank cleaning, sampling, gauging, switch loading, filtering, mixing, agitation, and vacuum truck operations) and use appropriate mitigating procedures.

**Container Warnings:** Container is not designed to contain pressure. Do not use pressure to empty container or it may rupture with explosive force. Empty containers retain product residue (solid, liquid, and/or vapor) and can be dangerous. Do not pressurize, cut, weld, braze, solder, drill, grind, or expose such containers to heat, flame, sparks, static electricity, or other sources of ignition. They may explode and cause injury or death. Empty containers should be completely drained, properly closed, and promptly returned to a drum reconditioner or disposed of properly.

# SECTION 8 EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

# **GENERAL CONSIDERATIONS:**

Consider the potential hazards of this material (see Section 2), applicable exposure limits, job activities, and other substances in the workplace when designing engineering controls and selecting personal protective equipment (PPE). If engineering controls or work practices are not adequate to prevent exposure to harmful levels of this material, refer to PPE information below.

Factors that affect PPE include, but are not limited to: properties of the chemical, other chemicals which may contact the same PPE, physical requirements (fit & sizing, cut/puncture protection, dexterity, thermal protection, etc.), and potential allergic reactions to the PPE material. It is the responsibility of the user to read and understand all instructions and limitations supplied with the equipment since protection is usually provided for a limited time or under certain circumstances. Refer to appropriate CEN standards.

# ENGINEERING CONTROLS:

Use general ventilation, local exhaust ventilation, or a combination of both.

# PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT

**Eye/Face Protection:** Wear protective equipment to prevent eye contact. Selection of protective equipment may include safety glasses, chemical goggles, face shields, or a combination depending on the work operations conducted.

**Skin Protection:** Wear chemical personal protective equipment (PPE) to prevent skin contact. Selection of chemical protective clothing should be performed by an Occupational Hygienist or Safety Professional and be based upon applicable standards (ASTM F739 or EN 374). Using chemical PPE depends upon operations conducted and may include chemical gloves, boots, chemical apron, chemical suit, and complete facial protection. Refer to PPE manufacturers to obtain breakthrough time information to determine how long PPE can be used before it needs to be replaced. Unless specific glove manufacturer data indicates otherwise, the below table is based upon available industry data to assist in the glove selection process and is intended to be used as reference only.

Chemical Glove Material	Thickness (mm)	Typical Breakthrough Time (minutes)
Butyl	0.7	120
Neoprene	0.61	120
Nitrile	0.8	120
Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC)	1.1	120
Viton Butyl	0.3	120

### **Respiratory Protection:** No respiratory protection is normally required.

If user operations generate an oil mist, determine if airborne concentrations are below the occupational exposure limit for mineral oil mist. If not, wear an approved respirator that provides adequate protection from the measured concentrations of this material. For air-purifying respirators use a particulate cartridge.

Use a positive pressure air-supplying respirator in circumstances where air-purifying respirators may not provide adequate protection.

### Occupational Exposure Limits:

Component	Agency	Form	TWA	STEL	Ceiling	Notation
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	ACGIH		5 mg/m3	10 mg/m3		
Highly refined mineral oil (C15 - C50)	OSHA Z-1		5 mg/m3			

Consult local authorities for appropriate values.

### SECTION 9 PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Attention: the data below are typical values and do not constitute a specification.

Colorless to yellow Color: Physical State: Liquid Odor: Petroleum odor Odor Threshold: No data available pH: Not Applicable Vapor Pressure: No data available Vapor Density (Air = 1): No data available **Initial Boiling Point:** No data available Soluble in hydrocarbons; insoluble in water Solubility: Freezing Point: Not Applicable No data available Melting Point: **Density:** 0.8618 kg/l - 0.8694 kg/l @ 15°C (59°F) (Typical) 32 mm2/s - 110 mm2/s @ 40°C (104°F) Viscosity: **Evaporation Rate:** No data available Decomposition temperature: No data available Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

FLAMMABLE PROPERTIES: Flammability (solid, gas): Not Applicable

Flashpoint:(Cleveland Open Cup) 190 °C (374 °F)(Minimum)Autoignition:No data availableFlammability (Explosive) Limits (% by volume in air):Lower:Not ApplicableApplicable

### SECTION 10 STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

**Reactivity:** May react with strong acids or strong oxidizing agents, such as chlorates, nitrates, peroxides, etc.

**Chemical Stability:** This material is considered stable under normal ambient and anticipated storage and handling conditions of temperature and pressure.

Incompatibility With Other Materials: Not applicable

Hazardous Decomposition Products: None known (None expected)

Hazardous Polymerization: Hazardous polymerization will not occur.

### SECTION 11 TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### Information on toxicological effects

**Serious Eye Damage/Irritation:** The material is not considered an eye irritant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Skin Corrosion/Irritation:** The material is not considered a skin irritant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Skin Sensitization:** The material is not considered a skin sensitizer. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Dermal Toxicity:** The material is not considered a dermal toxicant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

**Acute Oral Toxicity:** The material is not considered an oral toxicant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for product components.

**Acute Inhalation Toxicity:** The material is not considered an inhalation toxicant. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components. **Acute Toxicity Estimate:** Not Determined

**Germ Cell Mutagenicity:** The material is not considered a mutagen. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

**Carcinogenicity:** The material is not considered a carcinogen. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

**Reproductive Toxicity:** This material is suspected of damaging fertility. The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure:** The material is not considered a target organ toxicant (single exposure). The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

**Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Repeated Exposure:** The material is not considered a target organ toxicant (repeated exposure). The product has not been tested. The statement is based on evaluation of data for similar materials or product components.

Aspiration Hazard: The material is not considered an aspiration hazard.

### ADDITIONAL TOXICOLOGY INFORMATION:

This product contains petroleum base oils which may be refined by various processes including severe solvent extraction, severe hydrocracking, or severe hydrotreating. None of the oils requires a cancer warning under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200). These oils have not been listed in the National Toxicology Program (NTP) Annual Report nor have they been classified by the International Agency for Research on Cancer (IARC) as; carcinogenic to humans (Group 1), probably carcinogenic to humans (Group 2A), or possibly carcinogenic to humans (Group 2B).

These oils have not been classified by the American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists (ACGIH) as: confirmed human carcinogen (A1), suspected human carcinogen (A2), or confirmed animal carcinogen with unknown relevance to humans (A3).

### SECTION 12 ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

### ECOTOXICITY

This material is not expected to be harmful to aquatic organisms. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

### MOBILITY

No data available.

### PERSISTENCE AND DEGRADABILITY

This material is not expected to be readily biodegradable. The product has not been tested. The statement has been derived from the properties of the individual components.

### POTENTIAL TO BIOACCUMULATE

Bioconcentration Factor: No data available. Octanol/Water Partition Coefficient: No data available

### SECTION 13 DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

Use material for its intended purpose or recycle if possible. Oil collection services are available for used oil recycling or disposal. Place contaminated materials in containers and dispose of in a manner consistent with applicable regulations. Contact your sales representative or local environmental or health authorities for approved disposal or recycling methods.

# SECTION 14 TRANSPORT INFORMATION

The description shown may not apply to all shipping situations. Consult 49CFR, or appropriate Dangerous Goods Regulations, for additional description requirements (e.g., technical name) and mode-specific or quantity-specific shipping requirements.

DOT Shipping Description: NOT REGULATED AS HAZARDOUS MATERIAL UNDER 49 CFR

**IMO/IMDG Shipping Description:** NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER THE IMDG CODE

**ICAO/IATA Shipping Description:** NOT REGULATED AS DANGEROUS GOODS FOR TRANSPORT UNDER ICAO

**Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC code:** Not applicable

### SECTION 15 REGULATORY INFORMATION

# EPCRA 311/312 CATEGORIES:

Reproductive toxicity

### **REGULATORY LISTS SEARCHED:**

01-1=IARC Group 1	05=MA RTK
01-2A=IARC Group 2A	06=NJ RTK
01-2B=IARC Group 2B	07=PA RTK
02=NTP Carcinogen	08-1=TSCA 5(e)
03=EPCRA 313	08-2=TSCA 12(b)
04=CA Proposition 65	

No components of this material were found on the regulatory lists above.

### CHEMICAL INVENTORIES:

All components comply with the following chemical inventory requirements: AIIC (Australia), DSL (Canada), ENCS (Japan), IECSC (China), KECI (Korea), NZIoC (New Zealand), PICCS (Philippines), TCSI (Taiwan), TSCA (United States).

One or more components is listed on ELINCS (European Union). All other components are listed or exempted from listing on EINECS.

### **NEW JERSEY RTK CLASSIFICATION:**

Under the New Jersey Right-to-Know Act L. 1983 Chapter 315 N.J.S.A. 34:5A-1 et. seq., the product is to be identified as follows: PETROLEUM OIL (Hydraulic oil)

### SECTION 16 OTHER INFORMATION

**NFPA RATINGS:** Health: 0 Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

**HMIS RATINGS:** Health: 0\* Flammability: 1 Reactivity: 0

(0-Least, 1-Slight, 2-Moderate, 3-High, 4-Extreme, PPE:- Personal Protection Equipment Index recommendation, \*- Chronic Effect Indicator). These values are obtained using the guidelines or published evaluations prepared by the National Fire Protection Association (NFPA) or the National Paint and Coating Association (for HMIS ratings).

**REVISION STATEMENT:** SECTION 02 - Hazard Statements information was added.

SECTION 02 - Health Classification information was added.

- SECTION 02 Pictogram information was added.
- SECTION 02 Precautionary Statements information was added.
- SECTION 02 Signal Word information was added.
- SECTION 03 Composition information was modified.
- SECTION 04 Delayed Health Effects Reproductive Toxicity information was modified.
- SECTION 07 Precautionary Measures information was modified.
- SECTION 08 Engineering Control Measures information was modified.
- SECTION 08 Personal Protective Equipment information was modified.
- SECTION 11 Reproductive Toxicity information was modified.
- SECTION 12 Ecological Information information was added.
- SECTION 12 Ecological Information information was deleted.
- SECTION 15 Chemical Inventories information was modified.
- SECTION 15 SARA 311 EPCRA Score information was added.
- SECTION 15 SARA 311 EPCRA Score information was deleted.
- SECTION 16 HMIS Rating information was modified.

Revision Date: November 04, 2022

### ABBREVIATIONS THAT MAY HAVE BEEN USED IN THIS DOCUMENT:

TLV - Threshold Limit Value	TWA - Time Weighted Average
STEL - Short-term Exposure Limit	PEL - Permissible Exposure Limit
GHS - Globally Harmonized System	CAS - Chemical Abstract Service Number
ACGIH - American Conference of	IMO/IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous
Governmental Industrial Hygienists	Goods Code
API - American Petroleum Institute	SDS - Safety Data Sheet
HMIS - Hazardous Materials Information	NFPA - National Fire Protection Association
System	(USA)
DOT - Department of Transportation (USA)	NTP - National Toxicology Program (USA)
IARC - International Agency for Research on	OSHA - Occupational Safety and Health
Cancer	Administration
NCEL - New Chemical Exposure Limit	EPA - Environmental Protection Agency
SCBA - Self-Contained Breathing Apparatus	

Prepared according to the 29 CFR 1910.1200 (2012) by Chevron Technical Center, 6001 Bollinger Canyon Road, San Ramon, CA 94583.

The above information is based on the data of which we are aware and is believed to be correct as of the date hereof. Since this information may be applied under conditions beyond our control and with which we may be unfamiliar and since data made available subsequent to the date hereof may suggest modifications of the information, we do not assume any responsibility for the results of its use. This information is furnished upon condition that the person receiving it shall make his own determination of the suitability of the material for his particular purpose.

SAFETY DATA SHEET DIESEL FUEL 000003000395		PETRO CANADA
Version 6.3	Revision Date 2022/02/01	Print Date 2022/02/01
SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION		
Product name :	DIESEL FUEL	
Synonyms :	Seasonal Diesel, #2 Diesel, #1 Diesel Heating Oil, OSX, D50, Arctic Diesel, Diesel, Low Sulphur Diesel, LSD, Ultra ULSD, Mining Diesel, Naval Distillate, Diesel, Coloured Diesel, Furnace spec B1, B2, B5, Renewable Diesel blend ( is representative of volume %), Diesel rine Gas Oil, Marine Gas Oil Dyed	Farm Diesel, Marine a Low Sulphur Diesel, Dyed Diesel, Marked cial, Biodiesel blend, RX where X is 2- 50, X
Product code :	103213, 100679, 100654, 100653, 100 100634, 100631, 100638, 100641, 100 100683, 100657, 100656, 100655, 100 100681, 100661, 100659, 100667, 100 100671, 100669, 100664, 100662, 100 103204, 103180, 103179, 103193, 100 103134, 103133, 103132, 103131, 100 102763, 102755, 102302, 102744, 100 101802, 100107, 100668, 100658, 100 100460, 100065, 101796, 101793, 100 101791, 100768, 100643, 100642, 100 101797, 101788, 101789, 101787, 100 100640, 100997, 100995, 100732, 100	0635, 100632, 100684, 0687, 100686, 100685, 0666, 100665, 100682, 0680, 100781, 100964, 3178, 103136, 103135, 1799, 102907, 102762, 1801, 100678, 100677, 0911, 100663, 100652, 1795, 101792, 101794, 0103, 101798, 101800, 2531, 100734, 100733,
Manufacturer or supplier's detail	s Petro-Canada P.O. Box 2844, 150 - 6th Avenue Sou Calgary Alberta T2P 3E3 Canada, Telephone: 1-866-786-2671	th-West
Emergency telephone num- ber	CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 (toll fre Suncor Energy: +1 403-296-3000	e) or +1 703-527-3887;
Recommended use of the che	mical and restrictions on use	
Recommended use : Prepared by :	Diesel fuels are distillate fuels suitable medium speed internal combustion en sion ignition type. Mining diesels, mari naval distillates may have a higher flas Product Safety	igines of the compres- ine diesels, MDO and

# **SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

# **Emergency Overview**

Appearance	Bright oily liquid.
Colour	Clear to yellow (This product may be dyed red for taxation purposes)

# DIESEL FUEL

# 000003000395



0003000395 rsion 6.3	Revision Date 2022/02/01 Print Date 2022/02
Odour	Mild petroleum oil like.
GHS Classification Flammable liquids	: Category 3
Acute toxicity (Inhalation)	: Category 4
Skin irritation	: Category 2
Carcinogenicity	: Category 2
Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure	: Category 3 (Central nervous system)
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	: Category 2 (Liver, thymus, Bone)
Aspiration hazard	: Category 1
GHS label elements Hazard pictograms	
Signal word	: Danger
Hazard statements	<ul> <li>Flammable liquid and vapour. May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Causes skin irritation. Harmful if inhaled. May cause drowsiness or dizziness. Suspected of causing cancer. May cause damage to organs (Liver, thymus, Bone) through prolonged or repeated exposure.</li> </ul>
Precautionary statements	<ul> <li>Prevention:</li> <li>Obtain special instructions before use.</li> <li>Do not handle until all safety precautions have been read at understood.</li> <li>Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames an other ignition sources. No smoking.</li> <li>Keep container tightly closed.</li> <li>Ground and bond container and receiving equipment.</li> <li>Use explosion-proof electrical/ ventilating/ lighting equipmer Use non-sparking tools.</li> <li>Take action to prevent static discharges.</li> <li>Do not breathe dust/ fume/ gas/ mist/ vapours/ spray.</li> <li>Wash skin thoroughly after handling.</li> <li>Use only outdoors or in a well-ventilated area.</li> <li>Wear protective gloves/ protective clothing/ eye protection/ i protection.</li> </ul>

# DIESEL FUEL

# 000003000395



Version 6.3	Revision Date 2022/02/01	Print Date 2022/02/01
	<ul> <li>IF SWALLOWED: Immediately call a POISON CENTER/doctor</li> <li>IF ON SKIN (or hair): Take off immediately all contaminated clothing. Rinse skin with water.</li> <li>IF INHALED: Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing. Call a POISON CENTER/doctor if you feel unwell IF exposed or concerned: Get medical advice/ attention.</li> <li>Do NOT induce vomiting.</li> <li>If skin irritation occurs: Get medical advice/ attention.</li> <li>Take off contaminated clothing and wash it before reuse.</li> <li>In case of fire: Use dry sand, dry chemical or alcohol-resistant foam to extinguish.</li> <li>Storage:</li> <li>Store in a well-ventilated place. Keep container tightly closed.</li> <li>Store locked up.</li> <li>Disposal:</li> <li>Dispose of contents/ container to an approved waste disposal plant.</li> </ul>	
Potential Health Effects		
Primary Routes of Entry	: Eye contact Ingestion Inhalation Skin contact	
Aggravated Medical Condi- tion	: None known.	
Other hazards		
None known.		

# SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture	:	Mixture
---------------------	---	---------

# Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Kerosine (petroleum), hydrodesulfurized; Kero- sine — unspecified	64742-81-0	48 - 100 %
Kerosine (petroleum); Straight run kerosine	8008-20-6	
Fuels, diesel; Gasoil — unspecified	68334-30-5	
Alkanes, C10-20-branched and linear	928771-01-1	0 - 50 %
Fatty acids, C16-18 and C18-unsatd., Me esters	67762-38-3	0 - 20 %
All above concentrations are in percent by weight.		

# **SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

If inhaled	<ul> <li>Move to fresh air.</li> <li>Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary.</li> <li>Seek medical advice.</li> </ul>	
In case of skin contact	: In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing	
ternet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds	Page:	3/

# DIESEL FUEL

# 000003000395



Version 6.3	Revision Date 2022/02/01	Print Date 2022/02/01
	and shoes.	
	Wash skin thoroughly with soap ar	nd water or use recognized
	skin cleanser.	
	Wash clothing before reuse. Seek medical advice.	
In case of eve contact	: Remove contact lenses.	
In case of eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of w for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.	ater, also under the eyelids,
If swallowed	: Rinse mouth with water.	
	DO NOT induce vomiting unless di cian or poison control center.	irected to do so by a physi-
	Never give anything by mouth to a Seek medical advice.	n unconscious person.
Most important symptoms	: Harmful if inhaled.	
and effects, both acute and delayed	Respiratory, skin and eye irritation	; nausea; cancer.
Notes to physician	<ul> <li>Treat symptomatically.</li> <li>For specialist advice physicians sh Information Service.</li> </ul>	ould contact the Poisons

# **SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable extinguishing media	: Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO2) Water fog. Foam
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: Do NOT use water jet.
Specific hazards during fire- fighting	: Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Hazardous combustion prod- ucts	: Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), sulphur oxides (SOx), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.
Further information	: Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	: Wear self-contained breathing apparatus for firefighting if nec essary.

# SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protec- tive equipment and emer- gency procedures	:	For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. Material can create slippery conditions.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Remove all sources of ignition. Soak up with inert absorbent material. Non-sparking tools should be used. Ensure adequate ventilation.
ernet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds		Page: 4

# DIESEL FUEL

# 000003000395

Version 6.3

Revision Date 2022/02/01



Print Date 2022/02/01

Contact the proper local authorities.

# SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	<ul> <li>For personal protection see section 8.</li> <li>Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.</li> <li>Use only with adequate ventilation.</li> <li>In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.</li> <li>Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity.</li> <li>Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.</li> <li>Do not ingest.</li> <li>Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.</li> <li>Keep container closed when not in use.</li> </ul>
Conditions for safe storage	<ul> <li>Store in original container.</li> <li>Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.</li> <li>Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.</li> <li>Keep in properly labelled containers.</li> <li>To maintain product quality, do not store in heat or direct sunlight.</li> <li>Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.</li> </ul>

# SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

# Components with workplace control parameters

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parame- ters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Kerosine (petroleum), hy- drodesulfurized; Kerosine — unspecified	64742-81-0	TWA	200 mg/m3 (As total hydro- carbon vapour)	ACGIH
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	CA AB OEL
		TWA	525 mg/m3	CA ON OEL
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (As total hydro- carbon vapour)	ACGIH
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	ACGIH
Kerosine (petroleum); Straight run kerosine	8008-20-6	TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	CA BC OEL
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon vapor)	CA AB OEL
		TWA	200 mg/m3 (total hydrocarbon	ACGIH

Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Petro-Canada is a Suncor Energy business.

# **DIESEL FUEL**

# 000003000395

Version 6.3

# Revision Date 2022/02/01

Print Date 2022/02/01

	0000 4 00 5		vapor)	
Fuels, diesel; Gasoil — un- specified	68334-30-5	TWA	100 mg/m3 (total hydrocar- bons)	CA AB OEL
		TWA (Va-	100 mg/m3	CA BC OEL
		pour and	(total hydrocar-	0,100 022
		inhalable	bons)	
		aerosols)		
		TWA (Inhal-	100 mg/m3	ACGIH
		able fraction and vapor)	(total hydrocar- bons)	
Engineering measures	Limits are no Use only in v Ensure that e	ntilation to ensur t exceeded. vell-ventilated are	e that Occupational	
Personal protective equipme	ent			
Respiratory protection	Use respirate ventilation is that exposure Respirator se exposure lev working limits	bry protection un provided or expo es are within rece election must be els, the hazards s of the selected		exhaust emonstrates e guidelines. anticipated ne safe
Filter type	der certain ci expected to e air-purifying air-supplied i release, expo	rcumstances wh exceed exposure respirators is limit respirator if there osure levels are re air-purifying re	anister may be perm ere airborne concen- e limits. Protection p ted. Use a positive- is any potential for u unknown, or any othe espirators may not pr	trations are rovided by pressure, uncontrolled er circum-
Hand protection Material	: noonrono ni	rilo, polynyinyd old	(D)(A) = V(iton(D)	Conquit
Μαισπαι	your PPE pro glove that is should be rea their impervio Therefore, pr wear and tea	neoprene, nitrile, polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton(R). Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they should be changed.		
Remarks	approved sta	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn at all times when handling chemical products if a risk assessment indicates this is nec-		
Eye protection		nield and protecti	ve suit for abnormal	processing
Skin and body protection	: Choose body tration and a	Choose body protection in relation to its type, to the concen- tration and amount of dangerous substances, and to the spe- cific work-place.		
Protective measures	: Wash contar	ninated clothing		
Hygiene measures		wash contamina , before re-use.	ated clothing and glo	ves, includ-
et: www.petro-canada.ca/msds				Page: 6



# DIESEL FUEL

# 000003000395



Version 6.3

Revision Date 2022/02/01

Print Date 2022/02/01

Wash face, hands and any exposed skin thoroughly after handling.

# SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	: Bright oily liquid.
Colour	: Clear to yellow (This product may be dyed red for taxation purposes)
Odour	: Mild petroleum oil like.
Odour Threshold	: No data available
рН	: No data available
Melting point	: No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	: 150 - 371 °C (302 - 700 °F)
Decomposition temperature	No data available
Flash point	: > 40 °C (104 °F) Method: closed cup
Auto-Ignition Temperature	: 204 °C (399 °F)
Evaporation rate	: No data available
Flammability	: Flammable in presence of open flames, sparks and heat. Va- pours are heavier than air and may travel considerable dis- tance to sources of ignition and flash back. This product can accumulate static charge and ignite.
Upper explosion limit	: 6 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	: 0.7 %(V)
Vapour pressure	: 7.5 mmHg (20 °C / 68 °F)
Relative vapour density	: 4.5
Relative density	: 0.8 - 0.88
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: insoluble
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: 1.3 - 4.1 cSt (40 °C / 104 °F)

# **DIESEL FUEL**

### 000003000395

Version 6.3

Revision Date 2022/02/01



Print Date 2022/02/01

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: Stable at normal ambient temperature and pressure.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reac-	: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
tions	
Conditions to avoid	: Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	: Reactive with oxidising agents and acids.
Hazardous decomposition	: May release COx, NOx, SOx, smoke and irritating vapours
products	when heated to decomposition.

### **SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

Information on likely routes Eye contact	of exposure
Ingestion Inhalation Skin contact	
Acute toxicity	
Product:	
Acute oral toxicity	: Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.
Acute inhalation toxicity	<ul> <li>Acute toxicity estimate: 1.5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist Method: Calculation method Assessment: The component/mixture is moderately toxic after short term inhalation. Remarks: Harmful if inhaled.</li> </ul>
Acute dermal toxicity	: Assessment: The substance or mixture has no acute dermal toxicity
Components:	
Kerosine (petroleum), hydro Acute oral toxicity	<pre>bdesulfurized; Kerosine — unspecified: : LD50 (Rat): &gt; 5,000 mg/kg,</pre>
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): > 5.2 mg/l Exposure time: 4 hrs Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg,
Kerosine (petroleum); Straig Acute oral toxicity	<b>ght run kerosine:</b> : LD50 (Rat): > 5,000 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): > 5 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: dust/mist
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Rabbit): > 2,000 mg/kg,
nternet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Petro-Canada is a Suncor Energy business.	Page: 8 / ™ Trademark of Suncor Energy Inc. Used under licer

## DIESEL FUEL

### 000003000395

Version 6.3



Print Date 2022/02/01

### Fuels, diesel; Gasoil — unspecified:

Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): 7,500 mg/kg,
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 4.1 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapour
Acute dermal toxicity	: LD50 (Mouse): 24,500 mg/kg,

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

#### Product:

Remarks: Causes skin irritation.

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

### Germ cell mutagenicity

#### Product:

Germ cell mutagenicity-	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not
Assessment	met.

### Carcinogenicity

#### Product:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment Suspected of causing cancer.

### **Reproductive toxicity**

#### Product:

Reproductive toxicity -Based on available data, the classification criteria are notAssessmentmet.

### STOT - single exposure

### Product:

Target Organs: Central nervous system Remarks: May cause drowsiness or dizziness.

## **DIESEL FUEL**

### 000003000395

Version 6.3

Revision Date 2022/02/01



Print Date 2022/02/01

### STOT - repeated exposure

#### Product:

Target Organs: Liver, thymus, Bone Remarks: May cause damage to organs through prolonged or repeated exposure.

No data available

#### Aspiration toxicity

### Product:

May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.

### **SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### Ecotoxicity

### Product:

Toxicity to fish	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to algae	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to bacteria	:	Remarks: No data available
Persistence and degradabilit	y	
Persistence and degradabilit <u>Product:</u>	y	
-		Remarks: No data available
Product:		Remarks: No data available
Product: Biodegradability		Remarks: No data available
Product: Biodegradability Bioaccumulative potential		Remarks: No data available

## No data available

Other adverse effects

### **SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal methods	
Waste from residues	<ul> <li>The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.</li> <li>Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.</li> <li>Waste must be classified and labelled prior to recycling or disposal.</li> <li>Send to a licensed waste management company.</li> </ul>

# DIESEL FUEL

### 000003000395



Version 6.3	Revision Date 2022/02/01	Print Date 2022/02/01
Contaminated packaging	<ul> <li>Dispose of as hazardous waste in national regulations.</li> <li>Dispose of product residue in accord of the person responsible for wasters</li> <li>Contact local or business unit authors posal of product.</li> </ul>	ordance with the instructions te disposal.

### **SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

### International Regulations

IATA-DGR UN/ID No. Proper shipping name Class Packing group Labels Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	<ul> <li>UN 1202</li> <li>Diesel fuel</li> <li>3</li> <li>III</li> <li>Class 3 - Flammable Liquid</li> <li>366</li> </ul>
IMDG-Code UN number Proper shipping name Class Packing group Labels EmS Code Marine pollutant	: UN 1202 : DIESEL FUEL : 3 : III : 3 : F-E, S-E : yes
Transport in bulk according National Regulations	to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

TDG UN number Proper shipping name Class Packing group Labels ERG Code	::	UN 1202 DIESEL FUEL 3 III 3 128
200010	:	÷
	·	yes

### **SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR.

# The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:DSLOn the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

SA	FE.	ΓΥ	DA <sup>.</sup>	TΑ	SH	EET
----	-----	----	-----------------	----	----	-----

# DIESEL FUEL

### 000003000395

Version 6.3



Print Date 2022/02/01

### SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION

For Copy of SDS	:	Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837- 1228 For Product Safety Information: 1 905-804-4752
Prepared by	:	Product Safety
Revision Date	:	2022/02/01

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



# SAFETY DATA SHEET AMSOIL Engine Degreaser

According to Appendix D, OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR §1910.1200 and WHMIS 2015, in compliance with the Hazardous Product Act (HPA, as amended) and the requirements of the Hazardous Product Regulations (HPR).

1. Identification				
Product identifier				
Product name	AMSOIL Engine Degreaser			
Product number	AEDSC			
Recommended use of the che	emical and restrictions on use			
Application	Engine degreaser.			
Uses advised against	No specific uses advised against are identified.			
Details of the supplier of the s	afety data sheet			
Supplier	AMSOIL INC. Bordner, Ladner, Gervais Scotia Plaza, 40 King St W Toronto, ON, Canada M5H 3Y4 T: +1 416-367-6547			
Manufacturer	AMSOIL INC. One AMSOIL Center, Superior, WI 54880, USA. T: +1 715-392-7101 compliance@amsoil.com			
Emergency telephone numbe	r			
Emergency telephone	CHEMTREC: Within USA and Canada: 1-800-424-9300 Outside the USA and Canada: +1 703-741-5970 (collect calls accepted) 24/7			
2. Hazard(s) identification				
Classification of the substance or mixture				
OSHA/WHMIS Regulatory Status	This Product is Hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Product Regulations.			
Physical hazards	Flam. Aerosol 1 - H222 Press. Gas, Compressed - H280			
Health hazards	Eye Dam. 1 - H318 Asp. Tox. 1 - H304			
Environmental hazards	Aquatic Chronic 3 - H412			
Label elements				
Bistogram				

Pictogram



Signal word



Danger

Hazard statements	H222 Extremely flammable aerosol. H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated. H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H318 Causes serious eye damage. H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Precautionary statements	<ul> <li>P210 Keep away from heat, sparks, open flames and hot surfaces. No smoking.</li> <li>P211 Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source.</li> <li>P251 Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use</li> <li>P273 Avoid release to the environment.</li> <li>P280 Wear protective gloves, eye and face protection.</li> <li>P301+P310 If swallowed: Immediately call a poison center/ doctor.</li> <li>P305+P351+P338 If in eyes: Rinse cautiously with water for several minutes. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing.</li> <li>P331 Do NOT induce vomiting.</li> <li>P405 Store locked up.</li> <li>P410+P403 Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.</li> <li>P412 Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.</li> <li>P501 Dispose of contents/ container in accordance with national regulations.</li> </ul>
Contains	Hydrogenated base oil, Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated

### Other hazards

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

3. Composition/information on ingredients	
Mixtures	
Hydrogenated base oil	50 - 85%
CAS number: 64742-47-8	
Classification	
Asp. Tox. 1 - H304	
Hydrogenated base oil	5 - <10%
CAS number: 8008-20-6	
Classification	
Flam. Liq. 3 - H226	
Skin Irrit. 2 - H315	
STOT SE 3 - H336	
Aquatic Chronic 2 - H411	
Alcohols, C9-11, ethoxylated	3 - <5%
CAS number: 68439-46-3	
Classification	
Eye Dam. 1 - H318	

Carbon dioxide	2.5 - <3%
CAS number: 124-38-9	
<b>Classification</b> Press. Gas, Compressed -	H280
The full text for all hazard st	atements is displayed in Section 16.
Composition comments	The exact percentage/concentration is withheld as a trade secret in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200.
4. First-aid measures	
Description of first aid meas	sures
General information	Get medical attention immediately. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel.
Inhalation	Remove affected person from source of contamination. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. When breathing is difficult, properly trained personnel may assist affected person by administering oxygen. Place unconscious person on their side in the recovery position and ensure breathing can take place.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Remove any dentures. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Place unconscious person on their side in the recovery position and ensure breathing can take place. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt.
Skin Contact	Rinse with water.
Eye contact	Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes.
Protection of first aiders	First aid personnel should wear appropriate protective equipment during any rescue. Wash contaminated clothing thoroughly with water before removing it from the affected person, or wear gloves. It may be dangerous for first aid personnel to carry out mouth-to-mouth resuscitation.
Most important symptoms a	nd effects, both acute and delayed
General information	See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.
Inhalation	A single exposure may cause the following adverse effects: Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Central nervous system depression. Drowsiness, dizziness, disorientation, vertigo. Narcotic effect.
Ingestion	Due to the physical nature of this product, it is unlikely that ingestion will occur. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Entry into the lungs following ingestion or vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis.
Skin contact	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Pain. Profuse watering of the eyes. Redness.

### Indication of immediate medical attention and special treatment needed

or Unsuitable extinguishing Da media Special hazards arising from the s Specific hazards Ca Ba ru pr Hazardous combustion Th	The product is flammable. Extinguish with alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog. Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire. Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire. <b>substance or mixture</b> Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. If aerosol cans are uptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: farmful gases or vapors.
Suitable extinguishing media       Theorem         Unsuitable extinguishing media       Demonstrain of the second se	or water fog. Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire. Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire. <b>substance or mixture</b> Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. If aerosol cans are uptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances:
or Unsuitable extinguishing Damedia Special hazards arising from the s Specific hazards Ca Ba ru pr Hazardous combustion Th products Ha	or water fog. Use fire-extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire. Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire. <b>substance or mixture</b> Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. If aerosol cans are uptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances:
media Special hazards arising from the s Specific hazards G B C B C B C B C B C B C B C B C B C B	substance or mixture Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. If aerosol cans are uptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Specific hazards Constraints C	Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. If aerosol cans are uptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air.
Bi ru pr Hazardous combustion Th products Ha	Bursting aerosol containers may be propelled from a fire at high speed. If aerosol cans are uptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. Vapors may form explosive mixtures with air. Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances:
products Ha	
Advice for firefighters	
firefighting ga cc da lf th ke	Avoid breathing fire gases or vapors. Evacuate area. Keep upwind to avoid inhalation of gases, vapors, fumes and smoke. Ventilate closed spaces before entering them. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove them from the fire area if it can be lone without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse vapors and protect men stopping the leak. Avoid discharge to the aquatic environment. Control run-off water by containing and seeping it out of sewers and watercourses. If risk of water pollution occurs, notify appropriate nuthorities.
for firefighters clopp pr O	Vear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective lothing. Standard Firefighter's clothing including helmets, protective boots and gloves, that provides a basic level of protection during chemical incidents is defined by the Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, by provincial guidelines on occupational health and safety or by NFPA standards if applicable.
6. Accidental release measures	
Personal precautions, protective e	equipment and emergency procedures
ur de de	No action shall be taken without appropriate training or involving any personal risk. Keep Innecessary and unprotected personnel away from the spillage. Wear protective clothing as lescribed in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Follow precautions for safe handling lescribed in this safety data sheet. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. Provide idequate ventilation. No smoking, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition near spillage.
Environmental precautions	
ac	Avoid discharge into drains or watercourses or onto the ground. Avoid discharge to the equatic environment. Large Spillages: Inform the relevant authorities if environmental pollution beccurs (sewers, waterways, soil or air).

Methods and material for containment and cleaning up

Methods for cleaning up	Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Eliminate all ignition sources if safe to do so. No smoking, sparks, flames or other sources of ignition near spillage. Approach the spillage from upwind. Under normal conditions of handling and storage, spillages from aerosol containers are unlikely. If aerosol cans are ruptured, care should be taken due to the rapid escape of the pressurized contents and propellant. Small Spillages: Wipe up with an absorbent cloth and dispose of waste safely. Large Spillages: Absorb the spillage with an inert, dry material and place it in a suitable waste disposal container. Flush contaminated area with plenty of water. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. Dangerous for the environment. Do not empty into drains. Dispose of waste to licensed waste disposal site in accordance with the requirements of the local Waste Disposal Authority.
Reference to other sections	For personal protection, see Section 8. See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. See Section 12 for additional information on ecological hazards. For waste disposal, see Section 13.
7. Handling and storage	
Precautions for safe handling	
Usage precautions	Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Avoid exposing aerosol containers to high temperatures or direct sunlight. The product is flammable. Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking. Avoid discharge to the aquatic environment. Do not reuse empty containers. Do not spray on an open flame or other ignition source. Pressurized container: Do not pierce or burn, even after use. Spray will evaporate and cool rapidly and may cause frostbite or cold burns if in contact with skin. Avoid contact with eyes. Avoid inhalation of vapors and spray/mists.
Advice on general occupational hygiene	Wash promptly if skin becomes contaminated. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. Change work clothing daily before leaving workplace.
Conditions for safe storage, in	cluding any incompatibilities
Storage precautions	Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Store in accordance with local regulations. Keep away from oxidizing materials, heat and flames. Keep only in the original container. Keep container tightly closed, in a cool, well ventilated place. Protect containers from damage. Protect from sunlight. Do not store near heat sources or expose to high temperatures. Do not expose to temperatures exceeding 50°C/122°F.
Storage class	Miscellaneous hazardous material storage.
Specific end uses(s)	
Specific end use(s)	The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.
8. Exposure Controls/personal	protection
Control parameters Occupational exposure limits Comments	The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known

Hydrogenated base oil

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): ACGIH 200 mg/m $^3$  A3, Sk

exposure limits.

### Carbon dioxide

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): OSHA 5000 ppm 9000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): ACGIH 5000 ppm 9000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> Short-term exposure limit (15-minute): ACGIH 30000 ppm 54000 mg/m<sup>3</sup> ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration. A3 = Confirmed Animal Carcinogen with Unknown Relevance to Humans. Sk = Danger of cutaneous absorption.

#### Carbon dioxide (CAS: 124-38-9)

Immediate dang and health	<b>er to life</b> 40,000 ppm
Exposure controls	
Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation. Observe any occupational exposure limits for the product or ingredients. Use process enclosures, local exhaust ventilation or other engineering controls as the primary means to minimize worker exposure. Personal protective equipment should only be used if worker exposure cannot be controlled adequately by the engineering control measures. Ensure control measures are regularly inspected and maintained.
Eye/face protection	Eyewear complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates eye contact is possible. Personal protective equipment for eye and face protection should comply with OSHA 1910.133 and/or the Canadian regulation on health and safety at work, SOR/86-304, Part XII (12.6), and any relevant provincial regulation relating to health and safety at work. Wear tight-fitting, chemical splash goggles or face shield.
Hand protection	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contact is possible. The most suitable glove should be chosen in consultation with the glove supplier/manufacturer, who can provide information about the breakthrough time of the glove material. To protect hands from chemicals, gloves should comply with OSHA 1910.138 and/or the Canadian regulation on health and safety at work, SOR/86-304, Part XII (12.9), and be demonstrated to be impervious to the chemical and resist degradation.
Other skin and body protection	Appropriate footwear and additional protective clothing complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contamination is possible.
Hygiene measures	Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. When using do not eat, drink or smoke. Warn cleaning personnel of any hazardous properties of the product.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates inhalation of contaminants is possible. Ensure all respiratory protective equipment is suitable for its intended use and is NIOSH approved. Check that the respirator fits tightly and the filter is changed regularly. Gas and combination filter cartridges should comply with OSHA 1910.134 and/or the Canadian regulation on health and safety at work, SOR/86-304, Part XII (12.7), and any relevant provincial regulation relating to health and safety at work. Full face mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with OSHA 1910.134 and/or the Canadian regulation on health and safety at work, SOR/86-304, Part XII (12.7), and any relevant provincial regulation safety at work, SOR/86-304, Part XII (12.7), and any relevant provincial regulation chealth and safety at work. Full face mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with OSHA 1910.134 and/or the Canadian regulation relating to health and safety at work. Half mask and quarter mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with OSHA 1910.134 and/or the Canadian regulation on health and safety at work. SOR/86-304, Part XII (12.7), and any relevant provincial regulation relating to health and safety at work. Half mask and quarter mask respirators with replaceable filter cartridges should comply with OSHA 1910.134 and/or the Canadian regulation on health and safety at work, SOR/86-304, Part XII (12.7), and any relevant provincial regulation relating to health and safety at work.

Environmental exposure controls	Dangerous for the environment.
9. Physical and Chemical Prop	perties
Information on basic physical	and chemical properties
Appearance	Aerosol.
Color	Clear.
Odor	Petroleum.
Odor threshold	Not available.
рН	Not available.
Melting point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and range	Not available.
Flash point	Not available.
Evaporation rate	Slower than ether.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Not available.
Other flammability	Level: 3 Aerosol.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	> Air
Relative density	Not available.
Solubility(ies)	Not known.
Partition coefficient	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition Temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	Not applicable.
Explosive properties	Not considered to be explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Does not meet the criteria for classification as oxidizing.
Other information	No information required.
10. Stability and reactivity	
Reactivity	See the other subsections of this section for further details.
Stability	Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended. Stable under the prescribed storage conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	The following materials may react strongly with the product: Oxidizing agents.
Conditions to avoid	Avoid exposing aerosol containers to high temperatures or direct sunlight. Pressurised container: may burst if heated

Materials to avoid	No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.
Hazardous decomposition products	Does not decompose when used and stored as recommended. Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapors.
11. Toxicological information	
Information on toxicological ef	fects
Acute toxicity - oral Notes (oral LD₅)	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute toxicity - dermal Notes (dermal LD <sub>50</sub> )	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Acute toxicity - inhalation Notes (inhalation LC₅₀)	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Skin corrosion/irritation Animal data	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Serious eye damage/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation	Eye Dam. 1 - H318 Causes serious eye damage.
Respiratory sensitization Respiratory sensitization	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Skin sensitization Skin sensitization	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Germ cell mutagenicity Genotoxicity - in vitro	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Carcinogenicity Carcinogenicity	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
IARC carcinogenicity	None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.
Reproductive toxicity Reproductive toxicity - fertility	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Reproductive toxicity - development	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity -	single exposure
STOT - single exposure	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.
Specific target organ toxicity -	
STOT - repeated exposure	Not classified as a specific target organ toxicant after repeated exposure.
Aspiration hazard Aspiration hazard	Asp. Tox. 1 - H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. Pneumonia may be the result if vomited material containing solvents reaches the lungs.
General information	The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.

Inhalation	A single exposure may cause the following adverse effects: Headache. Nausea, vomiting. Central nervous system depression. Drowsiness, dizziness, disorientation, vertigo. Narcotic effect.
Ingestion	Due to the physical nature of this product, it is unlikely that ingestion will occur. Aspiration hazard if swallowed. Entry into the lungs following ingestion or vomiting may cause chemical pneumonitis.
Skin Contact	Prolonged skin contact may cause temporary irritation.
Eye contact	Causes serious eye damage. Symptoms following overexposure may include the following: Pain. Profuse watering of the eyes. Redness.
Route of exposure	Ingestion Inhalation Skin and/or eye contact
Target Organs	Central nervous system
12. Ecological Information	
Toxicity	Aquatic Chronic 2 - H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
Persistence and degradability	
Persistence and degradability	The degradability of the product is not known.
Bioaccumulative potential	
Bio-Accumulative Potential	No data available on bioaccumulation.
Partition coefficient	Not available.
Mobility in soil	
Mobility	The product contains volatile organic compounds (VOCs) which will evaporate easily from all surfaces.
Other adverse effects	
Other adverse effects	None known.
13. Disposal considerations	
Waste treatment methods	
General information	The generation of waste should be minimized or avoided wherever possible. Reuse or recycle products wherever possible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Disposal of this product, process solutions, residues and by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any local authority requirements. When handling waste, the safety precautions applying to handling of the product should be considered. Care should be taken when handling emptied containers that have not been thoroughly cleaned or rinsed out. Empty containers or liners may retain some product residues and hence be potentially hazardous.
Disposal methods	Do not empty into drains. Dispose of surplus products and those that cannot be recycled via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste, residues, empty containers, discarded work clothes and contaminated cleaning materials should be collected in designated containers, labeled with their contents. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible.
14. Transport information	
UN Number	

UN No. (TDG)

1950

UN No. (IMDG)	1950
UN No. (ICAO)	1950
UN No. (DOT)	UN1950
UN proper shipping name	
Proper shipping name (TDG)	AEROSOLS
Proper shipping name (IMDG)	AEROSOLS
Proper shipping name (ICAO)	AEROSOLS
Proper shipping name (DOT)	AEROSOLS
Transport hazard class(es)	
DOT hazard class	2.1
DOT hazard label	2.1
TDG class	2.1
TDG label(s)	2.1
IMDG Class	2.1
ICAO class/division	2.1

#### DOT transport labels



#### **Transport labels**



### Packing group

None
None
None
None

### Environmental hazards

Environmentally Hazardous Substance No.

Special precautions for user

EmS F-D, S-U

Transport in bulk according to Not applicable. Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

15. Regulatory information

Regulatory References	OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR §1910.1200 Hazardous Products Regulation
	(SOR/2015-17) Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations -SOR/2015-100.

#### **US Federal Regulations**

#### SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Tier II Threshold Planning Quantities

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### CERCLA/Superfund, Hazardous Substances/Reportable Quantities (EPA)

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SARA Extremely Hazardous Substances EPCRA Reportable Quantities None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### SARA 313 Emission Reporting

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### CAA Accidental Release Prevention

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SARA (311/312) Hazard Categories None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

**OSHA Highly Hazardous Chemicals** None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### **US State Regulations**

California Proposition 65 Carcinogens and Reproductive Toxins None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

California Air Toxics "Hot Spots" (A-I) None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

### California Air Toxics "Hot Spots" (A-II)

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### California Directors List of Hazardous Substances

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

Carbon dioxide

### Massachusetts "Right To Know" List

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

Carbon dioxide

Hydrogenated base oil

#### Rhode Island "Right To Know" List

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

Carbon dioxide

Hydrogenated base oil

#### Minnesota "Right To Know" List

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

Carbon dioxide

#### New Jersey "Right To Know" List

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

Carbon dioxide

Hydrogenated base oil

#### Pennsylvania "Right To Know" List

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

Carbon dioxide

Hydrogenated base oil

#### Inventories

### Canada - DSL/NDSL

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### US - TSCA

All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### 16. Other information

Abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet	C.A.S. = Chemical Abstracts Service; E.C. No = European Commission number; GHS = Globally Harmonised System; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; WHMIS = Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System; DOT = Department of Transport; TDG = Transport of Dangerous Goods Regulations; IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IATA = International Air Transport Association; SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; CERCLA = Comprehensive Environmental; EPCRA = Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act; TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act; LD/LC/EC = Lethal Dose,Lethal Concentration/Effect Concentration for 50% of population; NOEC = No Overall Effect Concentration; NOEL = No Overall Effect Level; REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation & Restriction of Chemicals; STOT-RE = Single Target Organ Toxicity - Repeat Exposure; STOT-SE= Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure; PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative, Toxic; vPvB = Very Persistent, Very Bioaccumulative.
Classification abbreviations and acronyms	Aerosol = Aerosol Eye Dam. = Serious eye damage Skin Irrit. = Skin irritation STOT SE = Specific target organ toxicity-single exposure Aquatic Chronic = Hazardous to the aquatic environment (chronic)
Key literature references and sources for data	Source: European Chemicals Agency, http://echa.europa.eu/
Training advice	Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Only trained personnel should use this material.
Revision comments	This is the first issue.
Revision date	4/4/2018
SDS No.	7353

Hazard statements in full	H222 Extremely flammable aerosol.
	H226 Flammable liquid and vapor.
	H280 Contains gas under pressure; may explode if heated.
	H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways.
	H315 Causes skin irritation.
	H318 Causes serious eye damage.
	H336 May cause drowsiness or dizziness.
	H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects.
	H412 Harmful to aquatic life with long lasting effects.

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.



# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

SDS Number: 000003000613

Version: 5.1	Revision Date: 2023/03/21	Print Date: 2023/03/22
SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION		
Product name :	GASOLINE - ETHANOL	
Product code :	12023, 11582, 11013, 11008, 1 11002, 11001, 10471, 10470, 1 10443	
Other means of identification :	SuperClean, SuperClean 94 (M Mid-Grade, Plus, WinterGas, R marked or dyed gasoline Super 94, Ethanol blended gasoline, F	egularClean, PlusClean, , Premium (94 RO), E-10, Ultra
Manufacturer or supplier's det	ails	
Company name of supplier : Address	Petro-Canada P.O. Box 2844, 150 - 6th Avenu Calgary, Alberta T2P 3E3 Canada, Telephone: 1-866-786	
Emergency telephone :	CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 ( Suncor Energy: +1 403-296-300	
Recommended use of the che	mical and restrictions on use	
Recommended use :	Gasoline-Ethanol is used in spa motor vehicles, farm vehicles, ir	

#### **SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

### GHS classification in accordance with the Hazardous Products Regulations

	Flammable liquids	:	Category 1		
	Skin irritation	:	Category 2		
	Eye irritation	:	Category 2A		
	Germ cell mutagenicity	:	Category 1B		
	Carcinogenicity	:	Category 1A		
	Reproductive toxicity	:	Category 2		
	Specific target organ toxicity	:	Category 3 (Central nervous system)		
Inte	ernet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds			Pa	age: 1 / 1

gines, small engines and recreational vehicles.

Petro-Canada is a Suncor Energy business.

# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

### SDS Number: 000003000613



ion: 5.1	Revision Date: 2023/03/21	Print Date: 2023/03/22
- single exposure		
Specific target organ toxicity - repeated exposure	: Category 1 (Immune system)	
Aspiration hazard	: Category 1	
GHS label elements		
Hazard pictograms		
Signal Word	: Danger	
Hazard Statements	<ul> <li>H224 Extremely flammable liquid a H304 May be fatal if swallowed an H315 Causes skin irritation.</li> <li>H319 Causes serious eye irritation H336 May cause drowsiness or dia H340 May cause genetic defects.</li> <li>H350 May cause cancer.</li> <li>H361 Suspected of damaging fertil H372 Causes damage to organs (I longed or repeated exposure.</li> </ul>	d enters airways. zziness. lity or the unborn child.
Precautionary Statements	Prevention:	
	<ul> <li>P201 Obtain special instructions by P202 Do not handle until all safety and understood.</li> <li>P210 Keep away from heat, hot su and other ignition sources. No smore P233 Keep container tightly closed P240 Ground and bond container a P241 Use explosion-proof electricament.</li> <li>P242 Use non-sparking tools.</li> <li>P243 Take action to prevent static P260 Do not breathe mist or vapor P264 Wash skin thoroughly after h P270 Do not eat, drink or smoke w P271 Use only outdoors or in a we P280 Wear protective gloves/ protection.</li> </ul>	precautions have been re- infaces, sparks, open flame oking. I. and receiving equipment. al/ ventilating/ lighting/ equi discharges. 's. andling. /hen using this product. ill-ventilated area.
	<b>Response:</b> P301 + P310 IF SWALLOWED: Im	nmediately call a POISON
	CENTER/ doctor. P303 + P361 + P353 IF ON SKIN all contaminated clothing. Rinse sk	(or hair): Take off immedia



# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

SDS Number: 000003000613

ersion: 5.1	Revisi	ion Date: 2023/03/	21 Print Date: 2023/03/22
	and ke doctor P305 + for sev to do. 0 P308 + attentic P331 [ P332 + tion. P337 + tion. P362 + reuse. P370 +	ep comfortable f if you feel unwe P351 + P338 II reral minutes. Re Continue rinsing P313 IF expose on. Do NOT induce v P313 If skin irri P313 If eye irrit P313 If eye irrit	F IN EYES: Rinse cautiously with water emove contact lenses, if present and easy ed or concerned: Get medical advice/ vomiting. tation occurs: Get medical advice/ atten- tation persists: Get medical advice/ atten- tation persists: Get medical advice/ atten- tation persists: Get medical advice/ atten-
	Storag		
	tightly P403 -	closed.	a well-ventilated place. Keep container a well-ventilated place. Keep cool.
	Dispo	sal:	
	P501 [ posal p		nts/ container to an approved waste dis-
Other hazards			
None known.			
CTION 3. COMPOSITIO	N/INFORMATION	ON INGREDIE	NTS
Substance / Mixture	: Mixture	e	
Components			
Chemical name	Common	CAS-No.	Concentration (% w/w)
Chomical Hamo	Name/Synonym		
Gasoline; Low boiling	Gasoline; Low	86290-81-5	

unspecified	naphtha - unspecified		70 - 97
toluene	toluene	108-88-3	0 - 40
ethanol	ethanol	64-17-5	3 - 10
benzene	benzene	71-43-2	0 - 1.5

### **SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

If inhaled

: Move to fresh air. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary.

Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Petro-Canada is a Suncor Energy business.



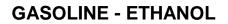
# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

SDS Number: 000003000613

Version: 5.1		Revision Date: 2023/03/21	Print Date: 2023/03/22
		Seek medical advice.	
In case of skin contact	:	In case of contact, immediately flush of water for at least 15 minutes while clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and skin cleanser. Wash contaminated clothing before r Seek medical advice.	e removing contaminated water or use recognized
In case of eye contact	:	Remove contact lenses. Rinse immediately with plenty of wat for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.	er, also under the eyelids,
If swallowed	:	Rinse mouth with water. DO NOT induce vomiting unless dire cian or poison control center. Never give anything by mouth to an u Seek medical advice.	
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	Respiratory, skin and eye irritation; n	ausea; cancer.
Indication of immediate med- ical attention and special treatment needed, if neces- sary	:	Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist in tities have been ingested or inhaled.	mmediately if large quan-

### **SECTION 5. FIRE-FIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Dry chemical Carbon dioxide (CO2) Alcohol-resistant foam Water spray Water fog.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	Do NOT use water jet.
Specific hazards during fire fighting	:	Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Hazardous combustion prod- ucts	:	Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), nitrogen oxides (NOx), polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, phenols, aldehydes, ketones, smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.
Further information	:	Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.



SDS Number: 000003000613

Version: 5.1	Revision Date: 2023/03/21	Print Date: 2023/03/22
Special protective equipment : for fire-fighters	wear.	g apparatus and full protective plied-air respirator with full face-
SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEAS	SE MEASURES	
Personal precautions, protec- : tive equipment and emer- gency procedures	Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe a Material can create slippery c	reas. onditions. with signs and prevent access to
Environmental precautions :	Do not allow uncontrolled disc ronment.	charge of product into the envi-
Methods and materials for : containment and cleaning up	Prevent further leakage or spi Remove all sources of ignition Soak up with inert absorbent Non-sparking tools should be Ensure adequate ventilation. Contact the proper local author	n. material. used.

### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling :	For personal protection see section 8. Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the ap- plication area. Do not ingest. Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing. Use only with adequate ventilation. Keep away from heat and sources of ignition. Keep container closed when not in use. In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment. Avoid inhalation of vapor or mist. Use explosion-proof equipment. Ensure all equipment is electrically grounded before beginning transfer operations.
Conditions for safe storage :	Store in original container. Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage. Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place. Keep in properly labeled containers. To maintain product quality, do not store in heat or direct sun- light.





# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

SDS Number: 000003000613

Version: 5.1

Revision Date: 2023/03/21

Print Date: 2023/03/22

### Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of exposure)	Control parame- ters / Permissible concentration	Basis
Gasoline; Low boiling point naphtha -unspecified	86290-81-5	TWA	300 ppm	CA AB OEL
		STEL	500 ppm	CA AB OEL
		TWA	300 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	500 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWA	300 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	500 ppm	ACGIH
toluene	108-88-3	TWA	20 ppm	CA BC OEL
ethanol	64-17-5	STEL	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEV	1,000 ppm	CA QC OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
benzene	71-43-2	TWA	0.5 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	2.5 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWA	0.5 ppm	CA ON OEL
		STEL	2.5 ppm	CA ON OEL
		TWAEV	0.5 ppm	CA QC OEL
		STEV	2.5 ppm	CA QC OEL
		TWA	0.05 ppm	ACGIH
		STEL	2.5 ppm	ACGIH
Engineering measures	<b>ires</b> : Adequate ventilation to ensure that Occupational Exposure Limits are not exceeded.			

#### Ingredients with workplace control parameters

Engineering measures	:	Adequate ventilation to ensure that Occupational Exposure	
		Limits are not exceeded.	
		Use only in well-ventilated areas.	
		Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.	
		Ensure that eyewash station and safety shower are proximal	
		to the work-station location.	

### Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	<ul> <li>Concentration in air determines protection needed.</li> <li>Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.</li> <li>Use a properly fitted, air-purifying or air-fed respirator complying with an approved standard if a risk assessment indicates this is necessary.</li> </ul>
Filter type	A NIOSH-approved air-purifying respirator with an organic vapour cartridge or canister may be permissible under certain circumstances where airborne concentrations are expected to exceed exposure limits. Protection provided by air- purifying respirators is limited. Use a positive-pressure, air-
Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Petro-Canada is a Suncor Energy business.	Page: 6 / 14 ™ Trademark of Suncor Energy Inc. Used under licence.



# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

SDS Number: 000003000613

Version: 5.1		Revision Date: 2023/03/21	Print Date: 2023/03/22
		supplied respirator if there is any release, exposure levels are unl stances where air-purifying resp quate protection.	known, or any other circum-
Hand protection Material	:	polyvinyl alcohol (PVA), Viton(R for breakthrough times and the s you based on your use patterns eventually any material regardle will get permeated by chemicals should be regularly checked for signs of hardening and cracks, t	specific glove that is best for . It should be realized that ss of their imperviousness, b. Therefore, protective gloves wear and tear. At the first
Remarks	:	Chemical-resistant, impervious ( approved standard should be we chemical products if a risk asses essary.	orn at all times when handling
Eye protection	:	Always wear eye protection whe eye contact with the product car Please follow all applicable local selecting protective measures fo Wear face-shield if splashing ha Wear safety glasses with side sh	nnot be excluded. l/national requirements when or a specific workplace. zard is likely.
Skin and body protection	:	Choose body protection in relation tration and amount of dangerous cific work-place.	
Protective measures	:	Wash contaminated clothing bef	ore re-use.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove and wash contaminated ing the inside, before re-use. Wash face, hands and any expo handling.	

## SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	Clear liquid.	
Color	Clear to slightly yellow, undyed liquid. May be dyed for t tion purposes.	axa-
Odor	Gasoline	
Odor Threshold	No data available	



# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

### SDS Number: 000003000613

Version: 5.1		Revision Date: 2023/03/21	Print Date: 2023/03/22
pН	:	No data available	
Melting point/freezing point		No data available	
Initial boiling point and boiling	:	26 - 225 °C	
range Flash point		-43 °C	
Flash point	•		
		Method: Cleveland open cup	
Evaporation rate	:	No data available	
Flammability (solid, gas)	:	not applicable Remarks: Extremely flammable in and sparks. May accumulate stati pours are heavier than air and ma tance to sources of ignition and fla	ic electrical charge. Va- y travel considerable dis-
Self-ignition	:	No data available	
Upper explosion limit / Upper flammability limit	:	7.6 %(V)	
Lower explosion limit / Lower flammability limit	:	1.4 %(V)	
Vapor pressure	:	307 - 802 mmHg (15 °C)	
Relative vapor density	:	3 Air = 1	
Relative density	:	No data available	
Density	:	0.7 - 0.78 kg/l (15 °C)	
Solubility(ies) Water solubility	:	Hydrocarbon components slightly soluble in water.	soluble in water., Ethanol is
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	:	No data available	
Autoignition temperature	:	No data available	
Decomposition temperature	:	No data available	
Viscosity Viscosity, kinematic	:	0.6 cSt ( 40 °C)	



# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

SDS Number: 000003000613

Version: 5.1

Revision Date: 2023/03/21

Print Date: 2023/03/22

### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	:	No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	:	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reac- tions	:	Hazardous polymerization does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	:	Extremes of temperature and direct sunlight.
Incompatible materials	:	Reactive with oxidising agents, acids and alkalis.
Hazardous decomposition products	:	May release COx, NOx, aldehydes, ketones, phenols, polynu- clear aromatic hydrocarbons, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

or exposure
<ul> <li>Acute toxicity estimate: &gt; 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Acute toxicity estimate: &gt; 20 mg/L Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor Method: Calculation method Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.</li> </ul>
<ul> <li>Acute toxicity estimate: &gt; 2,000 mg/kg Method: Calculation method Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.</li> </ul>

### Components:

### Gasoline; Low boiling point naphtha -unspecified:

Acute oral toxicity : LD50 (Rat): 13,600 mg/kg



# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

### SDS Number: 000003000613

on: 5.1		Revision Date: 2023/03/21	Print Date: 2023/03/22
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 3,750 mg/kg	
toluene:			
Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 5,580 mg/kg	
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 20 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor	
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): 12,125 mg/kg	
ethanol:			
Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 7,060 mg/kg	
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): > 32380 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor	
benzene:			
Acute oral toxicity	:	LD50 (Rat): 2,990 mg/kg	
Acute inhalation toxicity	:	LC50 (Rat): 13700 ppm Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapor	
Acute dermal toxicity	:	LD50 (Rabbit): > 8,240 mg/kg	
Skin corrosion/irritation			
Causes skin irritation.			
Serious eye damage/eye i	rritat	ion	
Causes serious eye irritatio	n.		
Respiratory or skin sensit	izatio	on	
Skin sensitization			
Based on available data, the	e clas	sification criteria are not met.	
Respiratory sensitization			
	e clas	sification criteria are not met.	
Germ cell mutagenicity May cause genetic defects.			
Carcinogenicity			
May cause cancer.			
Reproductive toxicity			
Suspected of damaging fert	ilitv o	r the unborn child	



# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

SDS Number: 000003000613

sion: 5.1	Revision Date: 2023/03/21	Print Date: 2023/03/22
STOT-single exposu	e	
May cause drowsiness		
Product:		
Target Organs	: Central nervous system	
STOT-repeated expos	sure	
Causes damage to org	ans through prolonged or repeated exposu	e.
Product:		
Target Organs	: Immune system	

### SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Ecotoxicity

Product:		
Toxicity to fish	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to algae/aquatic plants	:	Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to microorganisms	:	Remarks: No data available

### Product:

Biodegradability	:	Remarks: No data available
------------------	---	----------------------------

#### Bioaccumulative potential

No data available

### Mobility in soil

No data available

# Other adverse effects

No data available

### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

### **Disposal methods**

Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.	Waste from residues	
--	---------------------	--



# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

SDS Number: 000003000613

Version: 5.1		Revision Date: 2023/03/21	Print Date: 2023/03/22
		Waste must be classified and l disposal. Send to a licensed waste man Dispose of as hazardous waste national regulations. Dispose of product residue in a of the person responsible for w	agement company. e in compliance with local and accordance with the instructions
Contaminated packaging	:	Contact local or business unit a posal of product.	authorities for guidance on dis-

### **SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

#### **International Regulations**

IATA-DGR UN/ID No. Proper shipping name Class Packing group Labels Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)		UN 1203 Gasoline 3 II Flammable Liquids 364
<b>IMDG-Code</b> UN number Proper shipping name	:	UN 1203 GASOLINE
Class Packing group Labels EmS Code Marine pollutant	:	3 II 3 F-E, S-E no

### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

Not applicable for product as supplied.

### **Domestic regulation**

<b>TDG</b> UN number Proper shipping name	:	UN 1203 GASOLINE
Class	:	3
Packing group	:	II
Labels	:	3
ERG Code	:	128
Marine pollutant	:	no

### Special precautions for user

The transport classification(s) provided herein are for informational purposes only, and solely based upon the properties of the unpackaged material as it is described within this Safety Data



# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

SDS Number: 000003000613

Version: 5.1

Revision Date: 2023/03/21

Print Date: 2023/03/22

Sheet. Transportation classifications may vary by mode of transportation, package sizes, and variations in regional or country regulations.

### **SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

NPRI Components :	toluene ethanol benzene xylene Solvent naphtha (petroleum), heavy arom.; Kerosine — un- specified naphthalene 1,2,4-trimethylbenzene	
The ingredients of this product are reported in the following inventories:		
DSL :	All components of this product are on the Canadian DSL	

#### **Canadian lists**

No substances are subject to a Significant New Activity Notification.

### **SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

#### Full text of other abbreviations

ACGIH	:	USA. ACGIH Threshold Limit Values (TLV)
CA AB OEL	:	Canada. Alberta, Occupational Health and Safety Code (table 2: OEL)
CA BC OEL	:	Canada. British Columbia OEL
CA ON OEL	:	Ontario Table of Occupational Exposure Limits made under the Occupational Health and Safety Act.
CA QC OEL	:	Québec. Regulation respecting occupational health and safe- ty, Schedule 1, Part 1: Permissible exposure values for air- borne contaminants
ACGIH / TWA	:	8-hour, time-weighted average
ACGIH / STEL	:	Short-term exposure limit
CA AB OEL / TWA	:	8-hour Occupational exposure limit
CA AB OEL / STEL	:	15-minute occupational exposure limit
CA BC OEL / TWA	:	8-hour time weighted average
CA BC OEL / STEL	:	short-term exposure limit
CA ON OEL / TWA	:	Time-Weighted Average Limit (TWA)
CA ON OEL / STEL	:	Short-Term Exposure Limit (STEL)
CA QC OEL / TWAEV	:	Time-weighted average exposure value
CA QC OEL / STEV	:	Short-term exposure value

AIIC - Australian Inventory of Industrial Chemicals; ANTT - National Agency for Transport by Land of Brazil; ASTM - American Society for the Testing of Materials; bw - Body weight; CMR - Carcinogen, Mutagen or Reproductive Toxicant; DIN - Standard of the German Institute for Standardisation; DSL - Domestic Substances List (Canada); ECx - Concentration associated with x% response; ELx - Loading rate associated with x% response; EmS - Emergency Schedule;

# **GASOLINE - ETHANOL**

SDS Number: 000003000613

PETRO-CANADA

Version: 5.1

Revision Date: 2023/03/21

Print Date: 2023/03/22

ENCS - Existing and New Chemical Substances (Japan): ErCx - Concentration associated with x% growth rate response; ERG - Emergency Response Guide; GHS - Globally Harmonized System; GLP - Good Laboratory Practice; IARC - International Agency for Research on Cancer; IATA - International Air Transport Association; IBC - International Code for the Construction and Equipment of Ships carrying Dangerous Chemicals in Bulk; IC50 - Half maximal inhibitory concentration; ICAO - International Civil Aviation Organization; IECSC - Inventory of Existing Chemical Substances in China; IMDG - International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IMO - International Maritime Organization; ISHL - Industrial Safety and Health Law (Japan); ISO - International Organisation for Standardization; KECI - Korea Existing Chemicals Inventory; LC50 - Lethal Concentration to 50 % of a test population; LD50 - Lethal Dose to 50% of a test population (Median Lethal Dose); MARPOL - International Convention for the Prevention of Pollution from Ships; n.o.s. - Not Otherwise Specified; Nch - Chilean Norm; NO(A)EC - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Concentration; NO(A)EL - No Observed (Adverse) Effect Level; NOELR - No Observable Effect Loading Rate; NOM - Official Mexican Norm; NTP - National Toxicology Program; NZIoC - New Zealand Inventory of Chemicals; OECD - Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development; OPPTS - Office of Chemical Safety and Pollution Prevention; PBT - Persistent, Bioaccumulative and Toxic substance; PICCS - Philippines Inventory of Chemicals and Chemical Substances; (Q)SAR - (Quantitative) Structure Activity Relationship; REACH - Regulation (EC) No 1907/2006 of the European Parliament and of the Council concerning the Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation and Restriction of Chemicals; SADT - Self-Accelerating Decomposition Temperature; SDS - Safety Data Sheet; TCSI - Taiwan Chemical Substance Inventory; TDG - Transportation of Dangerous Goods; TECI - Thailand Existing Chemicals Inventory; TSCA - Toxic Substances Control Act (United States); UN - United Nations; UNRTDG - United Nations Recommendations on the Transport of Dangerous Goods; vPvB - Very Persistent and Very Bioaccumulative; WHMIS - Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System

Revision Date

: 2023/03/21

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

CA / EN



# SAFETY DATA SHEET Heavy-Duty Synthetic Diesel Oil

According to Appendix D, OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR §1910.1200 and WHMIS 2015, in compliance with the Hazardous Product Act (HPA, as amended) and the requirements of the Hazardous Product Regulations (HPR).

1. Identification		
Product identifier		
Product name	Heavy-Duty Synthetic Diesel Oil	
Product number	ADO	
Recommended use of the cher	mical and restrictions on use	
Application	Engine oil.	
Uses advised against	Avoid the formation of mists.	
Details of the supplier of the sa	ifety data sheet	
Supplier	AMSOIL INC. Bordner, Ladner, Gervais Scotia Plaza, 40 King St W Toronto, ON, Canada M5H 3Y4 +1 416.367.6547	
Manufacturer	AMSOIL INC. One AMSOIL Center, Superior, WI 54880, USA. T: +1 715-392-7101 compliance@amsoil.com	
Emergency telephone number Emergency telephone	CHEMTREC: Within USA and Canada: 1-800-424-9300 Outside the USA and Canada: +1 703-741-5970 (collect calls accepted) 24/7	

#### 2. Hazard(s) identification

Classification of the substance or mixture		
OSHA/WHMIS Regulatory Status	This Product is not Hazardous under the OSHA Hazard Communication Standard and according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Product Regulations.	
Physical hazards	Not Classified	
Health hazards	Not Classified	
Environmental hazards	Not Classified	
Label elements		
Hazard statements	NC Not Classified	
Other hazards		

This product does not contain any substances classified as PBT or vPvB.

3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Mixtures

# Heavy-Duty Synthetic Diesel Oil

Hydrogenated base oil	40 - 55%
CAS number: 64742-54-7	
Classification	
Asp. Tox. 1 - H304	
bis(Nonylphenyl)amine	1 - <2.5%
CAS number: 36878-20-3	
Classification Aquatic Chronic 4 - H413	
Zinc alkyldithiophosphate	1 - <2.5%
CAS number: 84605-29-8	
Classification	
Skin Irrit. 2 - H315	
Eye Dam. 1 - H318	
Aquatic Chronic 2 - H411	
The full text for all hazard stat	tements is displayed in Section 16.
Composition comments	The exact percentage is withheld as a trade secret in accordance with 29 CFR 1910.1200.
4. First-aid measures	
4. First-aid measures Description of first aid measu	res
	res Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel.
Description of first aid measu	Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical
Description of first aid measur General information	Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for
Description of first aid measur General information Inhalation	Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Remove any dentures. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an
Description of first aid measur General information Inhalation Ingestion	Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Remove any dentures. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt.
Description of first aid measur General information Inhalation Ingestion Skin Contact	Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Remove any dentures. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse with water.
Description of first aid measur General information Inhalation Ingestion Skin Contact Eye contact Protection of first aiders	Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Remove any dentures. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse with water.
Description of first aid measur General information Inhalation Ingestion Skin Contact Eye contact Protection of first aiders	Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Remove any dentures. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse with water.
Description of first aid measur General information Inhalation Ingestion Skin Contact Eye contact Protection of first aiders <u>Most important symptoms and</u>	Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Remove any dentures. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse with water. Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. First aid personnel should wear appropriate protective equipment during any rescue. <b>d effects, both acute and delayed</b> See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. The severity of the symptoms
Description of first aid measur General information Inhalation Ingestion Skin Contact Eye contact Protection of first aiders <u>Most important symptoms and</u> General information	Get medical attention if any discomfort continues. Show this Safety Data Sheet to the medical personnel. Move affected person to fresh air and keep warm and at rest in a position comfortable for breathing. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse mouth thoroughly with water. Remove any dentures. Give a few small glasses of water or milk to drink. Stop if the affected person feels sick as vomiting may be dangerous. Do not induce vomiting unless under the direction of medical personnel. If vomiting occurs, the head should be kept low so that vomit does not enter the lungs. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person. Maintain an open airway. Loosen tight clothing such as collar, tie or belt. Rinse with water. Rinse immediately with plenty of water. Remove any contact lenses and open eyelids wide apart. Continue to rinse for at least 10 minutes. First aid personnel should wear appropriate protective equipment during any rescue. <b>d effects, both acute and delayed</b> See Section 11 for additional information on health hazards. The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.

# Heavy-Duty Synthetic Diesel Oil

Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.
-	al attention and special treatment needed
Notes for the doctor	Treat symptomatically.
Specific treatments	No special treatment required.
5. Fire-fighting measures	
Extinguishing media	
Suitable extinguishing media	Extinguish with alcohol-resistant foam, carbon dioxide, dry powder or water fog. Use fire- extinguishing media suitable for the surrounding fire.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use water jet as an extinguisher, as this will spread the fire.
Special hazards arising from the	he substance or mixture
Specific hazards	Containers can burst violently or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up.
Hazardous combustion products	Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapors.
Advice for firefighters	
Protective actions during firefighting	Avoid breathing fire gases or vapors. Evacuate area. Cool containers exposed to heat with water spray and remove them from the fire area if it can be done without risk. Cool containers exposed to flames with water until well after the fire is out. If a leak or spill has not ignited, use water spray to disperse vapors and protect men stopping the leak.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	Wear positive-pressure self-contained breathing apparatus (SCBA) and appropriate protective clothing. Standard Firefighter's clothing including helmets, protective boots and gloves, that provides a basic level of protection during chemical incidents is defined by the Canada Occupational Health and Safety Regulations, by provincial guidelines on occupational health and safety or by NFPA standards if applicable.
6. Accidental release measure	S
Personal precautions, protecti	ve equipment and emergency procedures
Personal precautions	No action shall be taken without appropriate training or involving any personal risk. Keep unnecessary and unprotected personnel away from the spillage. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Follow precautions for safe handling described in this safety data sheet. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. Use protective equipment appropriate for surrounding materials.
Environmental precautions	
Environmental precautions	Avoid discharge to the aquatic environment.
Methods and material for conta	ainment and cleaning up
Methods for cleaning up	Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Clear up spills immediately and dispose of waste safely. Reuse or recycle products wherever possible. Absorb the spillage with an inert, dry material and place it in a suitable waste disposal container. Flush contaminated area with plenty of water. Wash thoroughly after dealing with a spillage. Dispose of contents/container in accordance with national regulations.
Reference to other sections	For personal protection, see Section 8. For waste disposal, see Section 13.
7. Handling and storage	
Precautions for safe handling	

# Heavy-Duty Synthetic Diesel Oil

Usage precautions	Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Wear protective clothing as described in Section 8 of this safety data sheet. Keep away from food, drink and animal feeding stuffs. Handle all packages and containers carefully to minimize spills. Keep container tightly sealed when not in use. Avoid contact with used product. Do not reuse empty containers. Avoid the formation of mists.	
Advice on general occupational hygiene	Wash promptly if skin becomes contaminated. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. Change work clothing daily before leaving workplace.	
Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities		
Storage precautions	Store away from incompatible materials (see Section 10). Keep container tightly closed, in a cool, well ventilated place. Protect containers from damage.	
Storage class	Chemical storage.	
Specific end uses(s)		
Specific end use(s)	The identified uses for this product are detailed in Section 1.	
8. Exposure Controls/personal protection		

#### **Control parameters**

#### Occupational exposure limits

Comments

The following constituents are the only constituents of the product which have a PEL, TLV or other recommended exposure limit. At this time, the other constituents have no known exposure limits.

#### 2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol

Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): ACGIH 2 mg/m<sup>3</sup> inhalable fraction and vapor A4

ACGIH = American Conference of Governmental Industrial Hygienists. A4 = Not Classifiable as a Human Carcinogen.

### Exposure controls

Appropriate engineering controls	Provide adequate ventilation. Good general ventilation should be adequate to control worker exposure to airborne contaminants.
Eye/face protection	Eyewear complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates eye contact is possible. Personal protective equipment for eye and face protection should comply with OSHA 1910.133 and/or the Canadian regulation on health and safety at work, SOR/86-304, Part XII (12.6), and any relevant provincial regulation relating to health and safety at work. The following protection should be worn: Chemical splash goggles.
Hand protection	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contact is possible. The most suitable glove should be chosen in consultation with the glove supplier/manufacturer, who can provide information about the breakthrough time of the glove material. To protect hands from chemicals, gloves should comply with OSHA 1910.138 and/or the Canadian regulation on health and safety at work, SOR/86-304, Part XII (12.9), and be demonstrated to be impervious to the chemical and resist degradation. Considering the data specified by the glove manufacturer, check during use that the gloves are retaining their protective properties and change them as soon as any deterioration is detected. Frequent changes are recommended.
Other skin and body protection	Appropriate footwear and additional protective clothing complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates skin contamination is possible.

Hygiene measures	Provide eyewash station and safety shower. Contaminated work clothing should not be allowed out of the workplace. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Clean equipment and the work area every day. Good personal hygiene procedures should be implemented. Wash at the end of each work shift and before eating, smoking and using the toilet. When using do not eat, drink or smoke.
Respiratory protection	Respiratory protection complying with an approved standard should be worn if a risk assessment indicates inhalation of contaminants is possible. Provide adequate ventilation. Large Spillages: If ventilation is inadequate, suitable respiratory protection must be worn.
Environmental exposure controls	Keep container tightly sealed when not in use.

9. Physical and Chemical Properties

#### Information on basic physical and chemical properties

	<u>· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · </u>
Appearance	Liquid.
Color	Brown.
Odor	Mild hydrocarbon.
Odor threshold	Not available.
рН	Not available.
Melting point	Not available.
Initial boiling point and range	Not available.
Flash point	226 °C Cleveland open cup. [ASTM D 92]
Evaporation rate	Not available.
Upper/lower flammability or explosive limits	Not available.
Vapor pressure	Not available.
Vapor density	Not available.
Relative density	0.8514
Solubility(ies)	Not known.
Partition coefficient	Not available.
Auto-ignition temperature	Not available.
Decomposition Temperature	Not available.
Viscosity	90.2 cSt @ 40°C 15.2 cSt @ 100°C [ASTM D 445]
Explosive properties	Not considered to be explosive.
Oxidizing properties	Does not meet the criteria for classification as oxidizing.
Fire point	236 °C Cleveland open cup. [ASTM D 92]
Pour point	-42 °C [ASTM D 97]
10. Stability and reactivity	

Reactivity	See the other subsections of this section for further details.			
Stability	Stable at normal ambient temperatures and when used as recommended. Stable under the prescribed storage conditions.			
Possibility of hazardous reactions	No potentially hazardous reactions known.			
Conditions to avoid	There are no known conditions that are likely to result in a hazardous situation.			
Materials to avoid	No specific material or group of materials is likely to react with the product to produce a hazardous situation.			
Hazardous decomposition products	Does not decompose when used and stored as recommended. Thermal decomposition or combustion products may include the following substances: Harmful gases or vapors.			
11. Toxicological information				
Information on toxicological eff	fects			
Toxicological effects	Not regarded as a health hazard under current legislation.			
Acute toxicity - oral Notes (oral LD₅₀)	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.			
ATE oral (mg/kg)	78,247.26			
Acute toxicity - dermal Notes (dermal LD∞)	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.			
ATE dermal (mg/kg)	234,741.78			
Acute toxicity - inhalation Notes (inhalation LC <sub>50</sub> )	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.			
ATE inhalation (vapours mg/l) 2,347.42				
Skin corrosion/irritation Animal data	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.			
Serious eye damage/irritation Serious eye damage/irritation	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.			
Respiratory sensitization Respiratory sensitization	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.			
Skin sensitization Skin sensitization	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.			
Germ cell mutagenicity Genotoxicity - in vitro	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.			
Carcinogenicity Carcinogenicity	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.			
IARC carcinogenicity	None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.			
Reproductive toxicity Reproductive toxicity - fertility	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.			

Reproductive toxicity - development	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.				
Specific target organ toxicity -	Specific target organ toxicity - single exposure				
STOT - single exposure	Not classified as a specific target organ toxicant after a single exposure.				
Specific target organ toxicity - r	repeated exposure				
STOT - repeated exposure	Not classified as a specific target organ toxicant after repeated exposure.				
Aspiration hazard					
Aspiration hazard	Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.				
General information	No specific health hazards known. The severity of the symptoms described will vary dependent on the concentration and the length of exposure.				
Inhalation	Prolonged inhalation of high concentrations may damage respiratory system.				
Ingestion	Gastrointestinal symptoms, including upset stomach. Fumes from the stomach contents may be inhaled, resulting in the same symptoms as inhalation.				
Skin Contact	Prolonged contact may cause dryness of the skin.				
Eye contact	May cause temporary eye irritation.				
Route of exposure	Ingestion Inhalation Skin and/or eye contact				
Target Organs	No specific target organs known.				
Medical considerations	Skin disorders and allergies.				

#### Toxicological information on ingredients.

#### Hydrogenated base oil

Acute toxicity - oral			
Notes (oral LD₅₀)	LD₅₀ >5000 mg/kg, Oral, Rat REACH dossier information.		
Acute toxicity - dermal			
Notes (dermal LD₅₀)	LD₅₀ >5000 mg/kg, Dermal, Rabbit REACH dossier information.		
Acute toxicity - inhalation			
Notes (inhalation LC <sub>50</sub> )	LC₅₀ >5.53 mg/l, Inhalation, Rat REACH dossier information.		
Skin corrosion/irritation			
Animal data	Dose: 0.5ml, 24 hours, Rabbit Erythema/eschar score: No erythema (0). Edema score: No oedema (0). REACH dossier information.		
Serious eye damage/irritat	ion		
<u>Serious eye damage/irritat</u> Serious eye damage/irritation	ion Dose: 0.1ml, 72 hours, Rabbit REACH dossier information.		
Serious eye			
Serious eye damage/irritation			
Serious eye damage/irritation Skin sensitization	Dose: 0.1ml, 72 hours, Rabbit REACH dossier information.		
Serious eye damage/irritation Skin sensitization Skin sensitization	Dose: 0.1ml, 72 hours, Rabbit REACH dossier information.		
Serious eye damage/irritation Skin sensitization Skin sensitization Germ cell mutagenicity	Dose: 0.1ml, 72 hours, Rabbit REACH dossier information. Buehler test - Guinea pig: Not sensitizing. REACH dossier information.		

	Reproductive tox fertility	<b>icity -</b> Screening - NOAEL > 1000 mg/kg/day, Oral, Rat P REACH dossier information.	
	Reproductive tox development	icity - Developmental toxicity: - LOAEL: 125 mg/kg/day, Dermal, Rat REACH dossier information.	
12. Ecologie	cal Information		
Ecotoxicity	Ecotoxicity Not regarded as dangerous for the environment. However, large or frequent spills may have hazardous effects on the environment.		
Toxicity	<b>Foxicity</b> Based on available data the classification criteria are not met.		
Ecological i	nformation on ingre	edients.	
		Hydrogenated base oil	
	Acute aquatic tox	kicity	
	Acute toxicity - fis	sh LL <sub>50</sub> , 96 hours: > 100 mg/l, Pimephales promelas (Fat-head Minnow)	
	Acute toxicity - ad invertebrates	<b>quatic</b> EL₅₀, 48 hours: > 10000 mg/l, Daphnia magna	
	Acute toxicity - ac plants	quatic NOEL, 72 hours: > 100 mg/l, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata	
Persistence	and degradability		
Persistence	and degradability	The degradability of the product is not known.	
Ecological i	nformation on ingre	edients.	
Hydrogenated base oil			
	Biodegradation	Water - Degradation 31: 28 days Inherently biodegradable.	
Bioaccumul	ative potential		
Bio-Accumu	umulative Potential No data available on bioaccumulation.		
Partition co	efficient	Not available.	
Mobility in s	oil		
Mobility		No data available.	
Other adver			
Other adver		None known.	
13. Disposa	l considerations		
	ment methods		
General info	ormation	The generation of waste should be minimized or avoided wherever possible. Reuse or recycle products wherever possible. This material and its container must be disposed of in a safe way. Disposal of this product, process solutions, residues and by-products should at all times comply with the requirements of environmental protection and waste disposal legislation and any local authority requirements.	

# **Disposal methods** Dispose of surplus products and those that cannot be recycled via a licensed waste disposal contractor. Waste packaging should be collected for reuse or recycling. Incineration or landfill should only be considered when recycling is not feasible. Waste should not be disposed of untreated to the sewer unless fully compliant with the requirements of the local water authority.

#### 14. Transport information

#### General

The product is not covered by international regulations on the transport of dangerous goods (IMDG, IATA, DOT, TDG).

#### **UN Number**

Not applicable.

#### UN proper shipping name

Not applicable.

#### Transport hazard class(es)

#### Transport labels

No transport warning sign required.

#### Packing group

Not applicable.

#### Environmental hazards

Environmentally Hazardous Substance No.

#### Special precautions for user

Not applicable.

DOT TIH Zone Not applicable.

#### Transport in bulk according to Not applicable. Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

15. Regulatory information

#### Regulatory References

OSHA Hazard Communication Standard 29 CFR §1910.1200 Hazardous Products Regulation (SOR/2015-17) Transportation of Dangerous Goods Regulations -SOR/2015-100.

#### **US Federal Regulations**

SARA Section 302 Extremely Hazardous Substances Tier II Threshold Planning Quantities None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### CERCLA/Superfund, Hazardous Substances/Reportable Quantities (EPA)

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### SARA Extremely Hazardous Substances EPCRA Reportable Quantities

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### SARA 313 Emission Reporting

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

Zinc alkyldithiophosphate 1.0 %

CAA Accidental Release Prevention None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

SARA (311/312) Hazard Categories None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

**OSHA Highly Hazardous Chemicals** None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### **US State Regulations**

California Proposition 65 Carcinogens and Reproductive Toxins None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

California Air Toxics "Hot Spots" (A-I) None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

California Air Toxics "Hot Spots" (A-II) None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

California Directors List of Hazardous Substances The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol

Massachusetts "Right To Know" List

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol

Rhode Island "Right To Know" List

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol

#### Minnesota "Right To Know" List

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol

#### New Jersey "Right To Know" List

The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol

Pennsylvania "Right To Know" List The following ingredients are listed or exempt:

2,6-Di-tert-butyl-p-cresol

#### Inventories

Canada - DSL/NDSL All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

US - TSCA All the ingredients are listed or exempt.

#### US - TSCA 12(b) Export Notification

None of the ingredients are listed or exempt.

16. Other information		
Abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet	C.A.S. = Chemical Abstracts Service; E.C. No = European Commission number; GHS = Globally Harmonised System; OSHA = Occupational Safety and Health Administration; WHMIS = Workplace Hazardous Materials Information System; DOT = Department of Transport; TDG = Transport of Dangerous Goods Regulations; IMDG = International Maritime Dangerous Goods; IATA = International Air Transport Association; SARA = Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act; CERCLA = Comprehensive Environmental; EPCRA = Emergency Planning and Community Right-to-Know Act; TSCA = Toxic Substances Control Act; LD/LC/EC = Lethal Dose,Lethal Concentration/Effect Concentration for 50% of population; NOEC = No Overall Effect Concentration; NOEL = No Overall Effect Level; REACH = Registration, Evaluation, Authorisation & Restriction of Chemicals; STOT-RE = Single Target Organ Toxicity - Repeat Exposure; STOT-SE= Specific Target Organ Toxicity - Single Exposure; PBT = Persistent, Bioaccumulative, Toxic; vPvB = Very Persistent, Very Bioaccumulative.	
Key literature references and sources for data	Source: European Chemicals Agency, http://echa.europa.eu/	
Training advice	Read and follow manufacturer's recommendations. Only trained personnel should use this material.	
Revision comments	This is the first issue.	
Revision date	4/9/2018	
SDS No.	7383	
Hazard statements in full	H304 May be fatal if swallowed and enters airways. H315 Causes skin irritation. H318 Causes serious eye damage. H411 Toxic to aquatic life with long lasting effects. H413 May cause long lasting harmful effects to aquatic life.	

This information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process. Such information is, to the best of the company's knowledge and belief, accurate and reliable as of the date indicated. However, no warranty, guarantee or representation is made to its accuracy, reliability or completeness. It is the user's responsibility to satisfy himself as to the suitability of such information for his own particular use.

# **PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)**



#### 000003000268

Version 4.0

#### Revision Date 2020/12/11

#### **SECTION 1. IDENTIFICATION**

Product name :	PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)		
Synonyms :	Propane HD-5, Propane commercial, Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG), C3H8, CGSB Propane Grade 1, CGSB Propane Grade 2, non-odorized propane, unstenched propane, auto- motive propane.		
Product code :	103152, 103148, 103175, 103173, 103171, 103169, 103155, 103146, 100588, 101781		
Manufacturer or supplier's detail	S		
	Petro-Canada P.O. Box 2844, 150 - 6th Avenue South-West Calgary Alberta T2P 3E3 Canada		
Emergency telephone num- ber	CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or +1 703-527-3887; Suncor Energy: +1 403-296-3000		
Recommended use of the chemical and restrictions on use			
Recommended use :	Propane is used as a fuel gas, refrigerant and as a raw mate- rial for organic synthesis. It is also used as a laboratory gas. The grade determines the propane content. It is supplied as pressurized liquid in tanks.		
Prepared by :	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752		

#### **SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

#### **Emergency Overview**

Appearance	Gas at room temperature; liquid when stored under pressure., compressed liquefied gas
Colour	colourless
Odour	Propane is an odourless gas.

#### GHS Classification

Flammable gases	:	Category 1
Gases under pressure	:	Liquefied gas
Simple Asphyxiant	:	Category 1

#### **GHS** label elements

# **PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)**





0003000268		
rsion 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/11
Hazard pictograms		
Signal word	Danger	
Hazard statements	: Extremely flammable gas. Contains gas under pressure; ma May displace oxygen and cause	
Precautionary statements	<ul> <li>Prevention: Keep away from heat, hot surfact other ignition sources. No smokin Response: Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguis safely. In case of leakage, eliminate all i Storage: Protect from sunlight. Store in a vertice</li> </ul>	ng. sh, unless leak can be stopped gnition sources.
Potential Health Effects		
Primary Routes of Entry	: Eye contact Inhalation Skin contact	
Aggravated Medical Condi- tion	: None known.	
Other hazards None known.		
IARC	No component of this product prese equal to 0.1% is identified as probal human carcinogen by IARC.	
ACGIH	No component of this product prese equal to 0.1% is identified as a carc gen by ACGIH.	

#### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
propane	74-98-6	72 - 100 %
propene	115-07-1	0 - 23.8 %
butane	106-97-8	0 - 4.7 %
ethane	74-84-0	0 - 4.6 %

Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Petro-Canada is a Suncor Energy business.



0 - 0.2 %

# **PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)**

#### 000003000268

methane

Version 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11		Print Date 2020/12/11
isobutane	75	5-28-5	0 - 3.6 %
isopentane	78	3-78-4	0 - 1 %
pentane	10	9-66-0	0 - 0.9 %
but-1-ene	10	6-98-9	0 - 0.5 %

74-82-8

All above concentrations are percent by volume.

#### **SECTION 4. FIRST AID MEASURES**

If inhaled	: Move to fresh air. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary. Seek medical advice.
In case of skin contact	<ul> <li>In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes.</li> <li>Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser.</li> <li>Wash clothing before reuse.</li> <li>Seek medical advice.</li> </ul>
In case of eye contact	<ul> <li>Remove contact lenses.</li> <li>Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes.</li> <li>Obtain medical attention.</li> </ul>
If swallowed Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	<ul> <li>Not a significant route of exposure.</li> <li>Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects. Inhalation of vapours may cause drowsiness, headache, diz- ziness and disorientation. May cause irritation of respiratory tract. Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frost- bite. Overexposure may lead to cardiac sensitization. High concentrations can remove oxygen and cause dizziness or suffocation.</li> </ul>
Notes to physician	<ul> <li>Treat symptomatically.</li> <li>Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.</li> </ul>

#### **SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable extinguishing media	:	Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local cir- cumstances and the surrounding environment.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	:	No information available.
Specific hazards during fire- fighting	:	If the product release cannot be shut off safely, allow the product to burn itself out. Cool closed containers exposed to fire with water spray.
Hazardous combustion prod- ucts	:	Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), smoke and irritating vapours as products of incomplete combustion.
Further information	:	Prevent fire extinguishing water from contaminating surface water or the ground water system.
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full protective wear.
ernet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds		Dage 3

# **PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)**



#### 000003000268

Version 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/11
	Wear a positive-pressure supplied piece.	d-air respirator with full face-

#### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protec- tive equipment and emer- gency procedures	:	For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protection. Remove all sources of ignition.
Environmental precautions	:	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains inform respective authorities.
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	:	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Non-sparking tools should be used. Contact the proper local authorities.

#### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe handling	<ul> <li>Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.</li> <li>In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.</li> <li>Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.</li> <li>Avoid breathing gas.</li> <li>Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity.</li> <li>Use only with adequate ventilation.</li> <li>Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.</li> <li>Keep container closed when not in use.</li> <li>Do not use sparking tools.</li> <li>Do not enter areas where used or stored until adequately ventilated.</li> <li>SPECIAL PRECAUTIONS: Sludges and tank scale from petroleum storage tanks, trucks, rail cars, and filters/screens may contain naturally occurring radioactive material ("NORM") in the dominant form of radon 226. Similarily, equipment used for the transfer of petroleum product such as pipelines, pumps and compressors, may have detectable levels of radioactive radon on inner surfaces. Workers involved in cleaning, descaling, repair or other maintenance on inner surfaces of such equipment should avoid breathing and ingesting of dust generated from such activities. Suitable codes of practice should be developed for these activities, detailing appropriate occupational hygiene, personal protective equipment and disposal</li> </ul>
Conditions for safe storage	<ul> <li>practices.</li> <li>Store in original container.</li> <li>Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.</li> <li>Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.</li> </ul>
ternet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds	Page: 4 /

# **PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)**



#### 000003000268

Version 4.0

Revision Date 2020/12/11

Print Date 2020/12/11

Keep in properly labelled containers. To maintain product quality, do not store in heat or direct sunlight. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

#### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

Components	CAS-No.	Value type (Form of	Control parame- ters / Permissible	Basis
		exposure)	concentration	
propane	74-98-6	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
		TWAEV	1,000 ppm 1,800 mg/m3	CA QC OEL
propene	115-07-1	TWA	500 ppm 860 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		TWA	500 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWA	500 ppm	ACGIH
butane	106-97-8	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
		TWAEV	800 ppm	CA QC OEL
			1,900 mg/m3	
		TWA	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
ethane	74-84-0	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
isobutane	75-28-5	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
		TWA	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL
		STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
isopentane	78-78-4	TWA	600 ppm 1,770 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
		TWA	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL
		TWA	1,000 ppm	ACGIH

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Engineering measures :	Use only in well-ventilated areas. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Adequate ventilation to ensure that Occupational Exposure Limits are not exceeded.
Personal protective equipment	

Respiratory protection	Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.
Filter type	Always wear NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus when handling this material.
Hand protection	
Material	Wear insulated gloves to prevent frostbite.
Remarks	Consult your PPE provider for breakthrough times and the specific glove that is best for you based on your use patterns. It should be realized that eventually any material regardless
	of their imperviousness, will get permeated by chemicals. Therefore, protective gloves should be regularly checked for wear and tear. At the first signs of hardening and cracks, they
rnet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds	Page: 5
o-Canada is a Suncor Energy husiness	TM Trademark of Suncor Energy Inc. Used under lice

Intern Petro-Canada is a Suncor Energy business.

# **PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)**



#### 000003000268

Version 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/11
	should be changed.	
	Chemical-resistant, impervious glo approved standard should be worr chemical products if a risk assessr essary.	n at all times when handling
Eye protection	: Wear face-shield and protective su problems.	uit for abnormal processing
Skin and body protection	<ul> <li>Choose body protection in relation tration and amount of dangerous s cific work-place.</li> </ul>	
Protective measures	: Wash contaminated clothing befor Wear suitable protective equipmer	
Hygiene measures	<ul> <li>Remove and wash contaminated of ing the inside, before re-use.</li> <li>Wash face, hands and any expose handling.</li> </ul>	clothing and gloves, includ-

#### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Gas at room temperature; liquid when stored under pressure., compressed liquefied gas
Colour	:	colourless
Odour	:	Propane is an odourless gas.
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
рН	:	No data available
Melting point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	-42 °C (-44 °F)
Decomposition temperature		No data available
Flash point	:	-104 °C (-155 °F)
		Method: closed cup
Auto-Ignition Temperature	:	450 °C (842 °F)
Evaporation rate	:	No data available
Flammability	:	Extremely flammable in presence of open flames, sparks, and heat. Vapours are heavier than air and may travel considera- ble distance to sources of ignition and flash back. Rapid es- cape of vapour may generate static charge causing ignition. May accumulate in confined spaces.
Upper explosion limit	:	9.5 %(V)
Lower explosion limit	:	2.1 %(V)
Vapour pressure	:	10,763 mmHg (20 °C / 68 °F)
Relative vapour density	:	1.56

# **PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)**

#### 000003000268

Version 4.0



Print Date 2020/12/11

Relative density	: No data available
Solubility(ies)	
Water solubility	: No data available
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: No data available
Viscosity	
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available

#### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity Chemical stability Possibility of hazardous reac- tions	<ul> <li>No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.</li> <li>Stable under normal conditions.</li> <li>Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.</li> </ul>
Conditions to avoid Incompatible materials Hazardous decomposition products	<ul> <li>Heat, flames and sparks.</li> <li>Reactive with oxidising agents and halogenated compounds.</li> <li>May release COx, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.</li> </ul>

Revision Date 2020/12/11

#### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

#### Information on likely routes of exposure Eye contact Inhalation Skin contact Acute toxicity Product: : Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria Acute oral toxicity are not met. : Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria Acute inhalation toxicity are not met. : Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria Acute dermal toxicity are not met. Components: butane: : LC50 (Rat): 658 mg/l Acute inhalation toxicity Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: gas

#### **isobutane:** Acute inhalation toxicity

: LC50 (Rat): 658,000 mg/m3 Exposure time: 4 h

# **PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)**

#### 000003000268

Version 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/11
	Test atmosphere: gas	
<b>isopentane:</b> Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 280 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapour	
<b>pentane:</b> Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg,	
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 364 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h	

Test atmosphere: vapour

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

#### Product:

Germ cell mutagenicity-	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not
Assessment	met.

#### Carcinogenicity

#### Product:

Carcinogenicity - Assessment Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### **Reproductive toxicity**

#### Product:

Reproductive toxicity -	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not
Assessment	met.

#### STOT - single exposure

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.



# PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)

#### 000003000268

Version 4.0

Print Date 2020/12/11

#### STOT - repeated exposure

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

No data available

#### **SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### Ecotoxicity

: Remarks: No data available
: Remarks: No data available
: Remarks: No data available
: Remarks: No data available
1
: Remarks: No data available

#### **SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS**

Disposal methods	
Waste from residues	<ul> <li>The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.</li> <li>Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.</li> <li>Waste must be classified and labelled prior to recycling or disposal.</li> <li>Send to a licensed waste management company.</li> <li>Dispose of as hazardous waste in compliance with local and national regulations.</li> <li>Dispose of product residue in accordance with the instructions of the person responsible for waste disposal.</li> </ul>



# **PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)**

#### 000003000268

Version 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/11
Contaminated packaging	: Contact local or business unit authorities for guidance on disposal of product.	

#### **SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

#### **International Regulations**

IATA-DGR UN/ID No. Proper shipping name Class Packing group Labels Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	<ul> <li>: UN 1978</li> <li>: Propane</li> <li>: 2.1</li> <li>: Not assigned by regulation</li> <li>: Class 2 - Gases: Flammable (Division 2.1)</li> <li>: 200</li> </ul>
IMDG-Code UN number Proper shipping name Class Packing group Labels EmS Code Marine pollutant	<ul> <li>UN 1978</li> <li>PROPANE</li> <li>2.1</li> <li>Not assigned by regulation</li> <li>2.1</li> <li>F-D, S-U</li> <li>no</li> </ul>

#### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

#### National Regulations

<b>TDG</b> UN number Proper shipping name Class Packing group Labels ERG Code Marine pollutant	<ul> <li>UN 1978</li> <li>PROPANE</li> <li>2.1</li> <li>Not assigned by regulation</li> <li>2.1</li> <li>115</li> <li>no</li> </ul>
Marine pollutant	: no

#### **SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION**

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR.

#### The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:

DSL
-----

On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory

#### **SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

 For Copy of SDS
 : Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds<br/>Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837-<br/>1228

 Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds
 Page: 10 / 11

# **PROPANE (NON-ODORIZED)**



#### 000003000268

Version 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/11	
	For Product Safety Information: 1 9	For Product Safety Information: 1 905-804-4752	
Prepared by	: Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752		

Revision Date : 2020/12/11

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

AFETY DATA SHEE	т		
ROPANE			PETRO-CANADA
00003000646			
ersion 4.0		Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/12
ECTION 1. IDENTIFICATIO	N		
Product name	:	PROPANE	
Synonyms	:	Propane HD-5, Propane commercial, Liquified Petroleum Gas (LPG), C3H8, CGSB Propane Grade 1, CGSB Propane Grade 2, odorized propane, stenched propane, automotive propane, ER62.	
Product code	:	103176, 103174, 103172, 103153, 103151, 103150, 103149, 103159, 103156, 103147, 100589, 100139	
Manufacturer or supplier	's details	Petro-Canada P.O. Box 2844, 150 - 6th Avenue S Calgary Alberta T2P 3E3 Canada	South-West
Emergency telephone number	ephone CHEMTREC: 1-800-424-9300 (toll free) or +1 703-527-3887 Suncor Energy: +1 403-296-3000		free) or +1 703-527-3887;
Recommended use of t	he cher	nical and restrictions on use	
Recommended use	:	Propane is used as a fuel gas, refrigerant and as a raw material for organic synthesis. It is also used as a laboratory gas. The grade determines the propane content. It is supplied as pressurized liquid in tanks.	
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752	

#### **SECTION 2. HAZARDS IDENTIFICATION**

#### Emergency Overview

Appearance	Gas at room temperature; liquid when stored under pressure., compressed liquefied gas
Colour	colourless
Odour	Propane is an odourless gas. Odourized propane will contain up to 30 g Ethyl Mercaptan per 1000 L of propane.

#### **GHS Classification**

Flammable gases	:	Category 1
Gases under pressure	:	Liquefied gas
Simple Asphyxiant	:	Category 1

#### GHS label elements

# PROPANE



000003000646		
Version 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/12
Hazard pictograms		
Signal word	: Danger	
Hazard statements	: Extremely flammable gas. Contains gas under pressure; may May displace oxygen and cause ra	
Precautionary statements	<ul> <li>Prevention: Keep away from heat, hot surfaces, sparks, open flames and other ignition sources. No smoking.</li> <li>Response: Leaking gas fire: Do not extinguish, unless leak can be stopped safely.</li> <li>In case of leakage, eliminate all ignition sources.</li> <li>Storage: Protect from sunlight. Store in a well-ventilated place.</li> </ul>	
Potential Health Effects		
Primary Routes of Entry	: Eye contact Inhalation Skin contact	
Aggravated Medical Condition	: None known.	
Other hazards None known.		
IARC	No component of this product presen equal to 0.1% is identified as probabl human carcinogen by IARC.	
ACGIH	No component of this product presen equal to 0.1% is identified as a carcin carcinogen by ACGIH.	

#### SECTION 3. COMPOSITION/INFORMATION ON INGREDIENTS

Substance / Mixture : Mixture

# Hazardous components

Chemical name	CAS-No.	Concentration
Chemical hame	CAS-NO.	Concentration
	= 4 0 0 0	== +== +
propane	74-98-6	72 - 100 %
propene	115-07-1	0 - 23.8 %
butane	106-97-8	0 - 4.7 %

# PROPANE



#### 000003000646

Version 4.0

Print Date 2020/12/12

ethane	74-84-0	0 - 4.6 %
isobutane	75-28-5	0 - 3.6 %
isopentane	78-78-4	0-1%
pentane	109-66-0	0 - 0.9 %
but-1-ene	106-98-9	0 - 0.5 %
methane	74-82-8	0 - 0.2 %

All above concentrations are percent by volume.

<b>SECTION 4.</b>	FIRST AID	MEASURES
-------------------	-----------	----------

If inhaled	:	Move to fresh air. Artificial respiration and/or oxygen may be necessary. Seek medical advice.
In case of skin contact	:	In case of contact, immediately flush skin with plenty of water for at least 15 minutes while removing contaminated clothing and shoes. Wash skin thoroughly with soap and water or use recognized skin cleanser. Wash contaminated clothing before reuse. Seek medical advice.
In case of eye contact	:	Remove contact lenses. Rinse immediately with plenty of water, also under the eyelids, for at least 15 minutes. Obtain medical attention.
If swallowed	:	Not a significant route of exposure.
Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed	:	<ul> <li>Inhalation may cause central nervous system effects.</li> <li>Inhalation of vapours may cause drowsiness, headache, dizziness and disorientation.</li> <li>May cause irritation of respiratory tract.</li> <li>Contact with rapidly expanding gas may cause burns or frostbite.</li> <li>Overexposure may lead to cardiac sensitization.</li> <li>High concentrations can remove oxygen and cause dizziness or suffocation.</li> </ul>
Notes to physician	:	Treat symptomatically. Contact poison treatment specialist immediately if large quantities have been ingested or inhaled.

#### **SECTION 5. FIREFIGHTING MEASURES**

Suitable extinguishing media	: Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.	
Unsuitable extinguishing media	: No information available.	
Specific hazards during firefighting	: If the product release cannot be shut off safely, allow the product to burn itself out.	
ernet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds	Page.	3/

Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Petro-Canada is a Suncor Energy business.

# PROPANE

#### 000003000646



Version 4.0		Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/12
		Cool closed containers exposed to fire	with water spray.
Hazardous combustion products	:	Carbon oxides (CO, CO2), smoke and products of incomplete combustion.	irritating vapours as
Further information	:	Prevent fire extinguishing water from converter or the ground water system.	ontaminating surface
Special protective equipment for firefighters	:	Wear self-contained breathing apparate wear. Wear a positive-pressure supplied-air r facepiece.	

#### SECTION 6. ACCIDENTAL RELEASE MEASURES

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures	For personal protection see section 8. Ensure adequate ventilation. Evacuate personnel to safe areas. In case of inadequate ventilation wear respiratory protect Remove all sources of ignition.	ion.
Environmental precautions	If the product contaminates rivers and lakes or drains information respective authorities.	orm
Methods and materials for containment and cleaning up	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so. Ensure adequate ventilation. Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment. Non-sparking tools should be used. Contact the proper local authorities.	

#### SECTION 7. HANDLING AND STORAGE

Advice on safe	e handling :	<ul> <li>For personal protection see section 8.</li> <li>Smoking, eating and drinking should be prohibited in the application area.</li> <li>In case of insufficient ventilation, wear suitable respiratory equipment.</li> <li>Avoid contact with skin, eyes and clothing.</li> <li>Avoid breathing gas.</li> <li>Avoid spark promoters. Ground/bond container and equipment. These alone may be insufficient to remove static electricity.</li> <li>Use only with adequate ventilation.</li> <li>Keep away from heat and sources of ignition.</li> <li>Keep container closed when not in use.</li> <li>Do not use sparking tools.</li> <li>Do not enter areas where used or stored until adequately ventilated.</li> </ul>
Conditions for	safe storage :	<ul> <li>Store in original container.</li> <li>Containers which are opened must be carefully resealed and kept upright to prevent leakage.</li> <li>Keep in a dry, cool and well-ventilated place.</li> <li>Keep in properly labelled containers.</li> </ul>
ternet: www.petro-ca	nada.ca/msds	Page: 4
	<b>–</b>	

# PROPANE



000003000646

Version 4.0

Revision Date 2020/12/11

Print Date 2020/12/12

To maintain product quality, do not store in heat or direct sunlight. Keep away from sources of ignition - No smoking. Ensure the storage containers are grounded/bonded.

#### SECTION 8. EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PROTECTION

CAS-No.	Value type	Control	Basis
		parameters /	
	exposure)	Permissible	
		concentration	
74-98-6	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
	TWAEV		CA QC OEL
445.07.4			
115-07-1	IWA	860 mg/m3	CA AB OEL
	TWA	500 ppm	CA BC OEL
	TWA	500 ppm	ACGIH
106-97-8	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
	TWAEV	800 ppm	CA QC OEL
			CA BC OEL
	STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
74-84-0	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
75-28-5	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA AB OEL
	TWA	1,000 ppm	CA BC OEL
	STEL	1,000 ppm	ACGIH
78-78-4	TWA	600 ppm	CA AB OEL
			CA BC OEL
			ACGIH
75-08-1	TWA		CA AB OEL
			CA BC OEL
	IWAEV		CA QC OEL
	TWA	0.5 ppm	ACGIH
	74-98-6 115-07-1 106-97-8 74-84-0 75-28-5	74-98-6       TWA         74-98-6       TWA         115-07-1       TWAEV         115-07-1       TWA         106-97-8       TWA         106-97-8       TWA         74-84-0       TWA         75-28-5       TWA         78-78-4       TWA         TWA       TWA         7WA       TWA         7WA       TWA         7WA       TWA         7WA       TWA         7WA       TWA	(Form of exposure)         parameters / Permissible concentration           74-98-6         TWA         1,000 ppm           TWAEV         1,000 ppm           115-07-1         TWA           115-07-1         TWA           TWA         500 ppm           860 mg/m3           115-07-1         TWA           TWA         500 ppm           106-97-8         TWA           TWA         500 ppm           106-97-8         TWA           100 ppm         1,900 mg/m3           TWA         500 ppm           TWA         500 ppm           106-97-8         TWA           1,900 mg/m3           TWAEV         800 ppm           1,900 mg/m3           TWA         1,000 ppm           TWA         1,000 ppm           75-28-5         TWA         1,000 ppm           TWA         1,000 ppm           TWA         1,000 ppm           78-78-4         TWA         1,000 ppm           TWA         1,000 p

#### Components with workplace control parameters

Limits are not exceeded. Use only in well-ventilated areas.

Use explosion-proof ventilation equipment.

#### Personal protective equipment

Respiratory protection	:	Respirator selection must be based on known or anticipated exposure levels, the hazards of the product and the safe working limits of the selected respirator.
Filter type	:	Always wear NIOSH-approved self-contained breathing apparatus when handling this material.

# PROPANE 000003000646



00000000000			
Version 4.0		Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/12
Hand protection Material	:	Wear insulated gloves to prevent frost provider for breakthrough times and the best for you based on your use pattern that eventually any material regardless imperviousness, will get permeated by protective gloves should be regularly c tear. At the first signs of hardening and be changed.	e specific glove that is s. It should be realized of their chemicals. Therefore, hecked for wear and
Remarks	:	Chemical-resistant, impervious gloves approved standard should be worn at a chemical products if a risk assessment necessary.	all times when handling
Eye protection	:	Wear face-shield and protective suit for problems.	r abnormal processing
Skin and body protection	:	Choose body protection in relation to it concentration and amount of dangerou the specific work-place.	
Protective measures	:	Wash contaminated clothing before re- Wear suitable protective equipment.	use.
Hygiene measures	:	Remove and wash contaminated clothi including the inside, before re-use. Wash face, hands and any exposed sk handling.	

#### SECTION 9. PHYSICAL AND CHEMICAL PROPERTIES

Appearance	:	Gas at room temperature; liquid when stored under pressure., compressed liquefied gas
Colour	:	colourless
Odour	:	Propane is an odourless gas. Odourized propane will contain up to 30 g Ethyl Mercaptan per 1000 L of propane.
Odour Threshold	:	No data available
рН	:	No data available
Melting point/freezing point	:	No data available
Boiling point/boiling range	:	-42 °C (-44 °F)
Decomposition temperature		No data available
Flash point	:	-104 °C (-155 °F) Method: closed cup
Auto-Ignition Temperature	:	450 °C (842 °F)
		Derec

# PROPANE



000003000646		
Version 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/12
Evaporation rate	: No data available	
Flammability	: Extremely flammable in presence heat. Vapours are heavier than ai considerable distance to sources Rapid escape of vapour may gene ignition. May accumulate in confi	r and may travel of ignition and flash back. erate static charge causing
Upper explosion limit	: 9.5 %(V)	
Lower explosion limit	: 2.1 %(V)	
Vapour pressure	: 10,763 mmHg (38 °C / 100 °F)	
Relative vapour density	: 1.56	
Relative density	: No data available	
Solubility(ies)		
Water solubility	: No data available	
Partition coefficient: n- octanol/water	: No data available	
Viscosity		
Viscosity, kinematic	: No data available	

#### SECTION 10. STABILITY AND REACTIVITY

Reactivity	: No dangerous reaction known under conditions of normal use.
Chemical stability	: Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	: Hazardous polymerisation does not occur.
Conditions to avoid	: Heat, flames and sparks.
Incompatible materials	: Reactive with oxidising agents and halogenated compounds.
Hazardous decomposition products	: May release COx, smoke and irritating vapours when heated to decomposition.

#### SECTION 11. TOXICOLOGICAL INFORMATION

Information on likely routes of exposure Eye contact Inhalation Skin contact Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Petro-Canada is a Suncor Energy business.

# PROPANE



000003000646		
Version 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/12
Acute toxicity		
Product:		
Acute oral toxicity	: Remarks: Based on available data, are not met.	the classification criteria
Acute inhalation toxicity	: Remarks: Based on available data, are not met.	the classification criteria
Acute dermal toxicity	: Remarks: Based on available data, are not met.	the classification criteria
Components:		
butane:		
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 658 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: gas	
isobutane:		
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 658,000 mg/m3 Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: gas	
isopentane:		
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 280 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapour	
pentane:		
Acute oral toxicity	: LD50 (Rat): > 2,000 mg/kg,	
Acute inhalation toxicity	: LC50 (Rat): 364 mg/l Exposure time: 4 h Test atmosphere: vapour	

#### Skin corrosion/irritation

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Serious eye damage/eye irritation

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Respiratory or skin sensitisation

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### Germ cell mutagenicity

#### Product:

## PROPANE

#### 000003000646



00000000000		
ersion 4.0	Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/12
Germ cell mutagenicity- Assessment	Based on available data, the met.	classification criteria are not
Carcinogenicity		
Product:		
Carcinogenicity - Assessment	Based on available data, the met.	classification criteria are not
Reproductive toxicity		
Product:		
Reproductive toxicity -	Based on available data the	classification criteria are not

Reproductive toxicity -	Based on available data, the classification criteria are not
Assessment	met.

#### STOT - single exposure

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

#### STOT - repeated exposure

#### Product:

Remarks: Based on available data, the classification criteria are not met.

No data available

#### **SECTION 12. ECOLOGICAL INFORMATION**

#### Ecotoxicity

#### Product:

Toxicity to fish	: Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to daphnia and other aquatic invertebrates	: Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to algae	: Remarks: No data available
Toxicity to bacteria	: Remarks: No data available

#### Persistence and degradability

#### Product:

Biodegradability : Re	emarks: No data available
-----------------------	---------------------------

# PROPANE

#### 000003000646

Version 4.0



Print Date 2020/12/12

#### **Bioaccumulative potential**

No data available

#### Mobility in soil

No data available

#### Other adverse effects

No data available

#### SECTION 13. DISPOSAL CONSIDERATIONS

#### Disposal methods

Waste from residues	<ul> <li>The product should not be allowed to enter drains, water courses or the soil.</li> <li>Offer surplus and non-recyclable solutions to a licensed disposal company.</li> <li>Waste must be classified and labelled prior to recycling or disposal.</li> <li>Send to a licensed waste management company.</li> <li>Dispose of as hazardous waste in compliance with local and national regulations.</li> <li>Dispose of product residue in accordance with the instructions of the person responsible for waste disposal.</li> </ul>
Contaminated packaging	: Contact local or business unit authorities for guidance on disposal of product.

#### **SECTION 14. TRANSPORT INFORMATION**

#### International Regulations

IATA-DGR UN/ID No. Proper shipping name Class Packing group Labels Packing instruction (cargo aircraft)	<ul> <li>: UN 1978</li> <li>: Propane</li> <li>: 2.1</li> <li>: Not assigned by regulation</li> <li>: Class 2 - Gases: Flammable (Division 2.1)</li> <li>: 200</li> </ul>
<b>IMDG-Code</b> UN number Proper shipping name	: UN 1978 : PROPANE
Class Packing group Labels EmS Code Marine pollutant	<ul> <li>2.1</li> <li>Not assigned by regulation</li> <li>2.1</li> <li>F-D, S-U</li> <li>no</li> </ul>

#### Transport in bulk according to Annex II of MARPOL 73/78 and the IBC Code

#### **National Regulations**

# PROPANE

#### 000003000646



Revision Date 2020/12/11	Print Date 2020/12/12	
: UN 1978		
: PROPANE		
: 2.1		
: Not assigned by regulation		
: 2.1		
: 115		
: no		
	<ul> <li>PROPANE</li> <li>2.1</li> <li>Not assigned by regulation</li> <li>2.1</li> <li>115</li> </ul>	

#### SECTION 15. REGULATORY INFORMATION

This product has been classified according to the hazard criteria of the Hazardous Products Regulations (HPR) and the SDS contains all of the information required by the HPR.

The components of this product are reported in the following inventories:		
DSL	On the inventory, or in compliance with the inventory	

#### **SECTION 16. OTHER INFORMATION**

For Copy of SDS	:	Internet: www.petro-canada.ca/msds Canada-wide: telephone: 1-800-668-0220; fax: 1-800-837- 1228 For Product Safety Information: 1 905-804-4752
Prepared by	:	Product Safety: +1 905-804-4752
Revision Date	:	2020/12/11

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



US OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canada WHMIS 2015 which includes the amended Hazardous Products Act (HPA) and the Hazardous Products Regulation (HPR)

Issuing Date 04-Oct-2022	Revision Date	04-Oct-2022	Revision Number 1
1. Identification			
Product identifier			
Product Name	AMSOIL Semi- Synthetic	c Bar & Chain Oil	
Other means of identification			
Product Code(s)	ABC		
Synonyms	None		
Recommended use of the che	mical and restrictions on use	-	
Recommended use	Lubricating Oil		
Restrictions on use	Avoid formation of mists		
Details of the supplier of the s	afety data sheet		
Initial supplier identifier AMSOIL INC. Bay Adelaide Centre, East Tower 22 Adelaide St. W Toronto, ON, Canada M5H 4E3 T:+1 877-822-5172	Manufacturer Address AMSOIL INC. One AMSOIL Center Superior, WI 54880, USA T: +1 715-392-7101		
<u>E-mail</u>	compliance@amsoil.con	n	
Emergency telephone number	<u>r</u>		
Emergency telephone	CHEMTREC: Within US. Outside the USA and Ca (collect calls accepted) 2		

#### 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Classification**

This product is not considered hazardous by either the US 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) or the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System (WHMIS 2015)

#### Label elements

Hazard statements Not classified.

#### Other information

No information available.

# 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### **Substance**

Not applicable.

#### Mixture

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Information Review	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate)	4259-15-8	0.1-1	-	-

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### **Chemical Additions**

The classification as a carcinogen does not apply as it can be shown that the substance(s) contain(s) less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

# 4. First-aid measures

#### Description of first aid measures

General advice	Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.		
Inhalation	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.		
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.		
Skin contact	Wash skin with soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.		
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.		
Self-protection of the first aider	Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).		
Most important symptoms and effe	Most important symptoms and effects, both acute and delayed		
Symptoms	May cause temporary eye irritation. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in large amounts. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis and sensitization in susceptible persons. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing.		
Indication of any immediate medica	al attention and special treatment needed		
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.		
5. Fire-fighting measures			
Suitable Extinguishing Media	Water spray, carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, alcohol-resistant foam. Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.		

Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.
Explosion data Sensitivity to mechanical impact Sensitivity to static discharge	None. None.
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Containers can burst or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.

#### 6. Accidental release measures

Personal precautions, protective equipment and emergency procedures

Personal precautions	Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information. Ensure adequate ventilation.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.	
Methods and material for containm	ent and cleaning up	
Methods for containment	Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.	
Methods for cleaning up	Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13). Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. After cleaning, flush away traces with water. Prevent product from entering drains.	
Reference to other sections	For additional information see: Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection; Section 12: Ecological information; Section 13: Disposal considerations.	

#### 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with used product. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash thoroughly after handling.

#### Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage ConditionsKeep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Do not reuse empty<br/>containers. Store away from incompatible materials. See section 10 for more information.<br/>Protect from physical damage.

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

# Control parametersExposure LimitsUnder conditions which may generate mists, the following exposure limits are<br/>recommended: Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): 5 mg/m³. Short-term exposure limit<br/>(15-minute): 10 mg/m³.Biological occupational exposure<br/>limitsThis product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits<br/>established by the region specific regulatory bodies.

#### Appropriate engineering controls

Engineering controls	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits.	
Individual protection measures, su	ch as personal protective equipment	
Eye/face protection	If there is a risk of contact:. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).	
Hand protection	If there is a risk of contact: Wear suitable gloves. Ensure that the breakthrough time of the glove material is not exceeded. Refer to glove supplier for information on breakthrough time for specific gloves.	
Skin and body protection	If there is a risk of contact:. Wear suitable protective clothing.	
Respiratory protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.	
Environmental exposure controls	Avoid release to the environment.	
General hygiene considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.	

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and of Appearance Physical state Color Odor Odor threshold	<mark>chemical properties</mark> Liquid Amber Mild hydrocarbon No information available	
Property pH Melting point / freezing point Initial boiling point and boiling rang Flash point Evaporation rate Flammability Flammability Limit in Air	<u>Values</u> je 220 °C / 428 °F	Remarks • Method No data available No data available No data available Cleveland Open Cup ASTM D 92 No data available No data available
Upper flammability Limit in Air Upper flammability or explosive limits Lower flammability or explosive limits		No data available No data available
Vapor pressure Vapor density Relative density Water solubility Solubility(ies) Partition coefficient Autoignition temperature	0.8794	No data available No data available No data available No data available No data available No data available No data available
Decomposition temperature Kinematic viscosity Dynamic viscosity	94.25 cSt at 40 ⁰C 11.91 cSt at 100 ºC	No data available ASTM D445 No data available
Other information Explosive properties	No information available.	

Oxidizing properties	No information available.
Softening point	No information available
Pour Point	-33°C [ASTM D 97]
Fire Point	234°C (COC) [ASTM D 92]
Molecular weight	No information available
VOC content	No information available
Liquid Density	No information available
Bulk density	No information available

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	None under normal use conditions.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid	None known based on information supplied.
Incompatible materials	None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous decomposition products	Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

#### 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Eye contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Skin contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Symptoms related to the physical,	chemical and toxicological characteristics
Symptoms	May cause temporary eye irritation. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in large amounts. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis and sensitization in susceptible persons. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing.

Acute toxicity

#### Numerical measures of toxicity

#### **Component Information**

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate)	= 3100 mg/kg (Rat)	> 5000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

Skin corrosion/irritation	No information available.
Serious eye damage/eye irritation	No information available.
Respiratory or skin sensitization	No information available.

Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	The supplier declares that it can be shown that the substance(s) contain less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	Due to the viscosity, this product does not present an aspiration hazard.

# 12. Ecological information

Ecotoxicity

Not considered to be harmful to aquatic life. Large or frequent spills may have hazardous effects on the environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) 4259-15-8	EC50: 1.0 - 5.0mg/L (96h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50: 10.0 - 35.0mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: 1.0 - 5.0mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas)	-	EC50: 1 - 1.5mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)

Persistence and degradability

No information available.

#### **Bioaccumulation**

#### **Component Information**

component information			
Chemical name		Partition coefficient	
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) 4259-15-8		3.59	
Mobility in soil No information available.			
Other adverse effects No information available.			
13. Disposal considerations			
Waste treatment methods			
Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of in accordance environmental legislation.	with local regulations, Dispose of waste in accordance with	
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.		
California waste information	This product contains one a hazardous waste.	or more substances that are listed with the State of California as	

#### 14. Transport information

DOT	Not regulated
TDG	Not regulated

# IATA Not regulated IMDG Not regulated

#### 15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

#### The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

#### International Inventories

Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

\*Contact supplier for details. One or more substances in this product are either not listed on the US TSCA inventory, listed on the confidential US TSCA inventory or are otherwise exempted from inventory listing requirements

#### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) - 4259-15-8	1.0

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Should this product meet EPCRA 311/312 Tier reporting criteria at 40 CFR 370, refer to Section 2 of this SDS for appropriate classifications.

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)] bis(dithiophosphate) 4259-15-8	-	X	-	-

#### **CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

#### US State Regulations

#### California Proposition 65

This product contains the following Proposition 65 chemicals:

Chemical name	California Proposition 65
Ethylbenzene - 100-41-4	Carcinogen

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Zinc bis[O,O-bis(2-ethylhexyl)]	Х	-	Х
bis(dithiophosphate)			
4259-15-8			
Zinc	Х	-	Х
bis(dinonyInaphthalenesulphona			
te)			
28016-00-4			
Hydrogenated base oil	-	Х	-
64742-70-7			
Xylene	Х	Х	Х
1330-20-7			
Ethylbenzene	Х	Х	X
100-41-4			

#### U.S. EPA Label Information

#### EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

#### Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet

Legend Section 8	: EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL PR	OTECTION	
TWA	TWA (time-weighted average)	STEL	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit)
Ceiling	Maximum limit value	*	Skin designation

#### Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS

U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s)) U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals Food Research Journal Hazardous Substance Database International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID) Japan GHS Classification Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS) NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP) National Toxicology Program (NTP) New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Information Database (CCID) Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development High Production Volume Chemicals Program Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set World Health Organization 04-Oct-2022 **Issuing Date** 

Revision Date	04-Oct-2022
Revision Note	Initial Release.

#### **Disclaimer**

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information

relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.



US OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) and Canada WHMIS 2015 which includes the amended Hazardous Products Act (HPA) and the Hazardous Products Regulation (HPR)

Issuing Date 20-Jan-2022	Revision Date	20-Jan-2022	Revision Number 1
1. Identification			
Product identifier			
Product Name	Synthetic ATV/UTV Eng	ine Oil, 10W-40	
Other means of identification			
Product Code(s)	AUV40		
Synonyms	None		
Recommended use of the che	mical and restrictions on use	-	
Recommended use	Lubricating Oil		
Restrictions on use	Avoid formation of mists		
Details of the supplier of the s	safety data sheet		
Initial supplier identifier AMSOIL INC. Bay Adelaide Centre, East Tower 22 Adelaide St. W Toronto, ON, Canada M5H 4E3 T:+1 877-822-5172	Manufacturer Address AMSOIL INC. One AMSOIL Center Superior, WI 54880, USA T: +1 715-392-7101		
<u>E-mail</u>	compliance@amsoil.con	n	
Emergency telephone numbe	<u>r</u>		
Emergency telephone	CHEMTREC: Within US. Outside the USA and Ca (collect calls accepted) 2		

# 2. Hazard(s) identification

#### **Classification**

This product is not considered hazardous by either the US 2012 OSHA Hazard Communication Standard (29 CFR 1910.1200) or the Canadian Workplace Hazardous Material Information System (WHMIS 2015)

#### Label elements

Hazard statements Not classified.

#### Other information

May be harmful in contact with skin.

#### 3. Composition/information on ingredients

#### Substance

Not applicable.

#### <u>Mixture</u>

Based on tests performed on the final product, the product is classified as non-hazardous.

Chemical name	CAS No	Weight-%	Hazardous Material Information Review Act registry number (HMIRA registry #)	Date HMIRA filed and date exemption granted (if applicable)
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(iso-Bu and	68457-79-4	0.1-1	-	-
pentyl) esters, zinc salts				

\*The exact percentage (concentration) of composition has been withheld as a trade secret.

#### **Chemical Additions**

The classification as a carcinogen does not apply as it can be shown that the substance(s) contain(s) less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.

#### 4. First-aid measures

#### **Description of first aid measures**

General advice	Get medical attention immediately if symptoms occur. Show this safety data sheet to the doctor in attendance.
Inhalation	Remove person to fresh air and keep comfortable for breathing.
Eye contact	Rinse thoroughly with plenty of water, also under the eyelids. Remove contact lenses, if present and easy to do. Continue rinsing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Skin contact	Wash skin with soap and water. Take off contaminated clothing. Get medical attention if irritation develops and persists.
Ingestion	Rinse mouth. Do NOT induce vomiting. Never give anything by mouth to an unconscious person.
Self-protection of the first aider	Wear personal protective clothing (see section 8).
Most important symptoms and effe	cts, both acute and delayed
Symptoms	May cause temporary eye irritation. May cause gastrointestinal discomfort if consumed in large amounts. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis and sensitization in susceptible persons. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing.
Indication of any immediate medical attention and special treatment needed	
Note to physicians	Treat symptomatically.

#### 5. Fire-fighting measures

Suitable Extinguishing Media	Water spray, carbon dioxide (CO2), dry chemical, alcohol-resistant foam. Use extinguishing measures that are appropriate to local circumstances and the surrounding environment.	
Unsuitable extinguishing media	Do not use a solid water stream as it may scatter and spread fire.	
Specific hazards arising from the chemical	Containers can burst or explode when heated, due to excessive pressure build-up. Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors.	
Hazardous combustion products	Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).	
Explosion data Sensitivity to mechanical impact Sensitivity to static discharge	None. None.	
Special protective equipment and precautions for fire-fighters	Firefighters should wear self-contained breathing apparatus and full firefighting turnout gear. Use personal protection equipment.	
6. Accidental release measures		
Personal precautions, protective equ	uipment and emergency procedures	
Personal precautions	Use personal protective equipment as required. See section 8 for more information. Ensure adequate ventilation.	
For emergency responders	Use personal protection recommended in Section 8.	
Methods and material for containment and cleaning up		

Methods for containment Prevent further leakage or spillage if safe to do so.

Methods for cleaning up Contain and collect spillage with non-combustible absorbent material, (e.g. sand, earth, diatomaceous earth, vermiculite) and place in container for disposal according to local / national regulations (see Section 13). Clean contaminated surface thoroughly. After cleaning, flush away traces with water.

Reference to other sections	For additional information see: Section 8: Exposure controls/personal protection;
	Section 12: Ecological information; Section 13: Disposal considerations.

#### 7. Handling and storage

#### Precautions for safe handling

Advice on safe handling Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Avoid contact with used product. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Take off contaminated clothing and wash before reuse. Wash thoroughly after handling.

Conditions for safe storage, including any incompatibilities

Storage ConditionsKeep container tightly closed in a dry and well-ventilated place. Do not reuse empty<br/>containers. Store away from incompatible materials. See section 10 for more information.<br/>Protect from physical damage.

#### 8. Exposure controls/personal protection

#### Control parameters

Exposure LimitsUnder conditions which may generate mists, the following exposure limits are<br/>recommended: Long-term exposure limit (8-hour TWA): 5 mg/m³. Short-term exposure limit<br/>(15-minute): 10 mg/m³.

Biological occupational exposure limits	This product, as supplied, does not contain any hazardous materials with biological limits established by the region specific regulatory bodies.
Appropriate engineering controls	
Engineering controls	Ensure adequate ventilation, especially in confined areas. Apply technical measures to comply with the occupational exposure limits.
Individual protection measures, suc	th as personal protective equipment
Eye/face protection	If there is a risk of contact:. Wear safety glasses with side shields (or goggles).
Hand protection	If there is a risk of contact:. Wear suitable gloves. Ensure that the breakthrough time of the glove material is not exceeded. Refer to glove supplier for information on breakthrough time for specific gloves.
Skin and body protection	If there is a risk of contact:. Wear suitable protective clothing.
Respiratory protection	No protective equipment is needed under normal use conditions. If exposure limits are exceeded or irritation is experienced, ventilation and evacuation may be required.
Environmental exposure controls	Avoid release to the environment. Local authorities should be advised if significant spillages cannot be contained.
General hygiene considerations	Handle in accordance with good industrial hygiene and safety practice. Do not eat, drink or smoke when using this product. Wash hands before breaks and immediately after handling the product.

# 9. Physical and chemical properties

Information on basic physical and chemical properties

	mennical properties	
Appearance		
Physical state	Liquid	
Color	Amber	
Odor	Mild hydrocarbon	
Odor threshold	No information available	
Property_	Values	Remarks • Method
рН		No data available
Melting point / freezing point		No data available
Initial boiling point and boiling		No data available
range		
Flash point	242 °C / 467.6 °F	Cleveland Open Cup ASTM D 92
Evaporation rate		No data available
Flammability		No data available
Flammability Limit in Air		
Upper flammability or explosive		No data available
limits		
Lower flammability or explosive		No data available
limits		
Vapor pressure		No data available
Vapor density		No data available
Relative density	0.8607	No data available
Water solubility		No data available
Solubility(ies)		No data available
Partition coefficient		No data available
Autoignition temperature		No data available
Decomposition temperature		No data available

111 -	at 100 °C
Dynamic viscosity	No data available
Oxidizing propertiesNo infoSoftening pointNo infoPour Point-40°CFire Point267°CMolecular weightNo infoVOC Content (%)No infoLiquid DensityNo info	mation available. mation available. mation available STM D 97] COC) [ASTM D 92] mation available mation available mation available mation available

#### 10. Stability and reactivity

Reactivity	None under normal use conditions.
Chemical stability	Stable under normal conditions.
Possibility of hazardous reactions	None under normal processing.
Conditions to avoid	None known based on information supplied.
Incompatible materials	None known based on information supplied.
Hazardous decomposition products	Thermal decomposition can lead to release of irritating gases and vapors. Carbon monoxide, carbon dioxide and unburned hydrocarbons (smoke).

# 11. Toxicological information

#### Information on likely routes of exposure

Inhalation	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Eye contact	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Skin contact	May be harmful in contact with skin.
Ingestion	Specific test data for the substance or mixture is not available.
Symptoms related to the physical,	chemical and toxicological characteristics
Symptoms	May cause temporary eye irritation. Ingestion may cause gastrointestinal irritation, nausea, vomiting and diarrhea. Repeated or prolonged skin contact may cause skin irritation and/or dermatitis and sensitization in susceptible persons. Symptoms of overexposure are dizziness, headache, tiredness, nausea, unconsciousness and difficulty breathing.
Acute toxicity	
Numerical measures of toxicity	
The following values are calculated ATEmix (oral) ATEmix (dermal)	d based on chapter 3.1 of the GHS document: 6,593.70 mg/kg 2,637.50 mg/kg
Component Information	

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed	= 3600 mg/kg (Rat)	> 20000 mg/kg (Rabbit)	-

Chemical name	Oral LD50	Dermal LD50	Inhalation LC50
O,O-bis(iso-Bu and pentyl) esters, zinc			
salts			

#### Delayed and immediate effects as well as chronic effects from short and long-term exposure

No information available.	
No information available.	
s(iso-Bu and pentyl) esters, zinc salts (68457-79-4)	
OECD Test No. 405: Acute Eye Irritation/Corrosion	
Rabbit	
Eye	
0.1 mL	
Eye Damage	

Respiratory or skin sensitization	No information available.
Germ cell mutagenicity	No information available.
Carcinogenicity	The supplier declares that it can be shown that the substance(s) contain less than 3% DMSO extract as measured by IP 346.
Reproductive toxicity	No information available.
STOT - single exposure	No information available.
STOT - repeated exposure	No information available.
Aspiration hazard	Due to the viscosity, this product does not present an aspiration hazard.

## 12. Ecological information

#### Ecotoxicity

Not considered to be harmful to aquatic life. Large or frequent spills may have hazardous effects on the environment.

Chemical name	Algae/aquatic plants	Fish	Toxicity to microorganisms	Crustacea
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(iso-Bu and pentyl) esters, zinc salts 68457-79-4	EC50: 1.0 - 5.0mg/L (96h, Pseudokirchneriella subcapitata)	LC50: 25 - 50mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas) LC50: >100mg/L (96h, Pimephales promelas)	-	EC50: 4.0 - 6.0mg/L (48h, Daphnia magna)
Persistence and degradability	No information av	ailable.		

Bioaccumulation	No information available.
Mobility in soil	No information available.
Other adverse effects	No information available.

# 13. Disposal considerations

#### Waste treatment methods

Waste from residues/unused products	Dispose of in accordance with local regulations, Dispose of waste in accordance with environmental legislation.
Contaminated packaging	Do not reuse empty containers.
California waste information	This product contains one or more substances that are listed with the State of California as a hazardous waste.

#### 14. Transport information

DOT	Not regulated
TDG	Not regulated
IATA	Not regulated
IMDG	Not regulated

#### 15. Regulatory information

Safety, health and environmental regulations/legislation specific for the substance or mixture

#### International Regulations

The Montreal Protocol on Substances that Deplete the Ozone Layer Not applicable

The Stockholm Convention on Persistent Organic Pollutants Not applicable

The Rotterdam Convention Not applicable

#### International Inventories

Contact supplier for inventory compliance status

Chemical name	CAS No	US TSCA Inventory listing	US TSCA inactive/active designation
Hydrogenated base oil	72623-87-1	Present	Active
2-ethyl-2-[[(1-oxononyl)oxy]methyl]pro pane-1,3-diyl dinonan-1-oate	126-57-8	Present	Active
Hydrogenated base oil	64742-65-0	Present	Active
Hydrogenated base oil(s)	-		
non hazardous ingredient	-		
Phosphorodithioic acid, O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc salts	68649-42-3	Present	Active
bis(nonylphenyl)amine	36878-20-3	Present	Active
Benzene, diethenyl-, polymer with 2-methyl-1,3-butadiene, hydrogenated	127883-08-3	Present	Active
4,4'-Methylene bis(dibutyldithiocarbamate)	10254-57-6	Present	Active
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(iso-Bu and pentyl) esters, zinc salts	68457-79-4	Present	Active
Hydrogenated base oil	64742-54-7	Present	Active
Non-hazardous ingredients	-		
Hydrogenated base oil	8042-47-5	Present	Active
Hydrogenated base oil	72623-86-0	Present	Active
Hydrogenated base oil	64742-70-7	Present	Active
Hydrogenated base oil	64742-56-9	Present	Active

\*Contact supplier for details. One or more substances in this product are either not listed on the US TSCA inventory, listed on the confidential US TSCA inventory or are otherwise exempted from inventory listing requirements

#### US Federal Regulations

#### SARA 313

Section 313 of Title III of the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act of 1986 (SARA). This product contains a chemical or chemicals which are subject to the reporting requirements of the Act and Title 40 of the Code of Federal Regulations, Part 372.

Chemical name	SARA 313 - Threshold Values %
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(iso-Bu and pentyl) esters,	1.0
zinc salts - 68457-79-4	

#### SARA 311/312 Hazard Categories

Should this product meet EPCRA 311/312 Tier reporting criteria at 40 CFR 370, refer to Section 2 of this SDS for appropriate classifications.

#### CWA (Clean Water Act)

This product contains the following substances which are regulated pollutants pursuant to the Clean Water Act (40 CFR 122.21 and 40 CFR 122.42).

Chemical name	CWA - Reportable Quantities	CWA - Toxic Pollutants	CWA - Priority Pollutants	CWA - Hazardous Substances
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed O,O-bis(iso-Bu and pentyl) esters, zinc salts 68457-79-4		X	-	-

#### **CERCLA**

This material, as supplied, does not contain any substances regulated as hazardous substances under the Comprehensive Environmental Response Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA) (40 CFR 302) or the Superfund Amendments and Reauthorization Act (SARA) (40 CFR 355). There may be specific reporting requirements at the local, regional, or state level pertaining to releases of this material.

#### US State Regulations

#### **California Proposition 65**

This product does not contain any Proposition 65 chemicals.

#### U.S. State Right-to-Know Regulations

Chemical name	New Jersey	Massachusetts	Pennsylvania
Phosphorodithioic acid,	Х	-	Х
O,O-di-C1-14-alkyl esters, zinc			
salts			
68649-42-3			
Phosphorodithioic acid, mixed	Х	-	Х
O,O-bis(iso-Bu and pentyl)			
esters, zinc salts			
68457-79-4			
Hydrogenated base oil	-	Х	-
64742-70-7			
Hydrogenated base oil	-	Х	-
64742-56-9			

#### U.S. EPA Label Information

#### EPA Pesticide Registration Number Not applicable

Key or legend to abbreviations and acronyms used in the safety data sheet						
<u>Legend Section 8</u> TWA Ceiling	EXPOSURE CONTROLS/PERSONAL TWA (time-weighted average) Maximum limit value	PROTECTION STEL *	STEL (Short Term Exposure Limit) Skin designation			
Key literature references and sources for data used to compile the SDS U.S. Environmental Protection Agency ChemView Database European Food Safety Authority (EFSA) EPA (Environmental Protection Agency) Acute Exposure Guideline Level(s) (AEGL(s)) U.S. Environmental Protection Agency Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act U.S. Environmental Protection Agency High Production Volume Chemicals Food Research Journal Hazardous Substance Database International Uniform Chemical Information Database (IUCLID) Japan GHS Classification Australia National Industrial Chemicals Notification and Assessment Scheme (NICNAS) NIOSH (National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health) National Library of Medicine's ChemID Plus (NLM CIP) National Toxicology Program (NTP) New Zealand's Chemical Classification and Development Environment, Health, and Safety Publications Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Kienen Volume Chemicals Program Organization for Economic Co-operation and Development Screening Information Data Set World Health Organization						
Issuing Date	20-Jan-2022					
Revision Date	20-Jan-2022					

#### Revision Note Initial Release.

#### Disclaimer

The information provided in this Safety Data Sheet is correct to the best of our knowledge, information and belief at the date of its publication. The information given is designed only as a guidance for safe handling, use, processing, storage, transportation, disposal and release and is not to be considered a warranty or quality specification. The information relates only to the specific material designated and may not be valid for such material used in combination with any other materials or in any process, unless specified in the text.

End of Safety Data Sheet